

REFERENCE COPY

Census Tracts

SAGINAW, MICH.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-310

CENSUS

HA

201

1980

A143X

PHC 80-2-310

G.2



Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

SAGINAW, MICH.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-310

Issued August 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampee D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Patricia A. Berman**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Taeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Imelda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-6
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-9
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-11
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-12
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-15
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-18
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-23
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-28
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980.	P-33
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-34
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-35
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980.	P-37
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980.	P-39
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-40
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-41
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-42
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-43
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-44
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-6
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-7
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-8
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980	H-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-11
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980	H-16
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-21
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-22
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-23
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-25
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-27
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-28
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-30
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-31
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980	H-32
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi			101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
27	Missouri	65	Altoona, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana			103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire					140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	68	Anchorage, Alaska	106	Buffalo, N.Y.		
33	New Mexico	69	Anderson, Ind.	107	Burlington, N.C.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
34	New York	70	Anderson, S.C.	108	Burlington, Vt.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
36	Not assigned	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	144	El Paso, Tex.
37	Ohio	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.			145	Elkhart, Ind.
38	Oklahoma	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
39	Oregon	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
		206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	254	New Bedford, Mass.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.			255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	259	New Orleans, La.		
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.			297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	261	Newark, N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	262	Newark, Ohio	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio			301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
						302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
312	St. Joseph, Mo.						
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.						
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.				
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
SAGINAW COUNTY, MICH.									
2.....	2 (PT.)								
3.....	3 (PT.)								
4.....	4 (PT.)								
5.....	3 (PT.)								
5.....	4 (PT.)								
8.....	3 (PT.)								
8.....	5								
8.....	2 (PT.)								
8.....	8								
103.01.....	103 (PT.)								
103.02.....	103 (PT.)								
104.01.....	104 (PT.)								
104.02.....	104 (PT.)								
104.03.....	104 (PT.)								
105.01.....	105 (PT.)								
105.02.....	105 (PT.)								
115.....	115 (PT.)								
116.....	116 (PT.)								
117.01.....	115 (PT.)								
117.01.....	116 (PT.)								
117.02.....	117 (PT.)								
117.02.....	116 (PT.)								
119.01.....	117 (PT.)								
119.02.....	119 (PT.)								
119.02.....	119 (PT.)								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
SAGINAW COUNTY, MICH.							
2	2						
	8 (PT.)						
3	3 (PT.)						
	4 (PT.)						
	5 (PT.)						
4	3 (PT.)						
	4 (PT.)						
5	5 (PT.)						
8	8 (PT.)						
103	103.01						
	103.02						
104	104.01						
	104.02						
	104.03						
105	105.01						
	105.02						
115	115						
	117.01 (PT.)						
116	116						
	117.01 (PT.)						
	117.02 (PT.)						
117	117.01 (PT.)						
	117.02 (PT.)						
119	119.01						
	119.02						

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

Total persons	228 059	228 059	77 508	150 551	1 761	2 795	1 338	3 071	371	4 055	5 895	6 294	4 780
Under 5 years	18 272	18 272	7 208	11 064	199	286	102	299	15	451	721	613	500
5 to 9 years	19 650	19 650	7 031	12 619	201	329	105	297	10	368	757	623	566
10 to 14 years	21 903	21 903	6 583	15 320	166	340	107	334	16	376	635	648	476
15 to 19 years	22 999	22 999	7 173	15 826	144	373	95	337	21	366	591	742	421
20 to 24 years	20 730	20 730	8 026	12 704	182	302	127	308	53	448	609	598	404
25 to 34 years	36 520	36 520	12 705	23 815	187	372	200	422	65	751	911	806	809
35 to 44 years	25 630	25 630	6 346	19 284	132	251	89	210	33	326	405	615	381
45 to 54 years	22 126	22 126	6 870	15 256	157	241	173	291	55	302	460	692	385
55 to 64 years	19 229	19 229	6 914	12 315	165	185	133	312	55	273	354	540	289
65 to 74 years	12 957	12 957	5 218	7 739	156	83	141	172	24	233	266	300	314
75 years and over	8 043	8 043	3 434	4 609	72	33	66	89	24	161	186	117	235
3 and 4 years	7 154	7 154	2 715	4 439	73	104	42	117	5	156	280	254	181
16 years and over	163 432	163 432	55 282	108 150	1 160	1 770	1 002	2 075	328	2 791	3 671	4 261	3 152
18 years and over	153 792	153 792	52 352	101 440	1 105	1 621	971	1 939	321	2 653	3 447	3 942	2 966
21 years and over	141 067	141 067	48 028	93 039	1 013	1 395	905	1 730	301	2 415	3 055	3 546	2 751
60 years and over	29 789	29 789	11 932	17 857	295	194	267	394	71	524	605	649	690
62 years and over	26 085	26 085	10 543	15 542	273	160	238	340	64	471	535	542	631
Median	27.6	27.6	26.7	28.2	24.6	21.0	30.7	24.3	37.1	25.2	21.8	24.3	25.2

Female	117 849	117 849	41 264	76 585	927	1 513	639	1 643	161	2 125	3 213	3 342	2 636
Under 5 years	8 973	8 973	3 559	5 414	81	140	47	143	8	224	359	314	244
5 to 9 years	9 633	9 633	3 515	6 118	105	164	56	141	2	186	368	335	283
10 to 14 years	10 791	10 791	3 236	7 555	81	168	48	176	6	190	327	334	247
15 to 19 years	11 446	11 446	3 693	7 753	78	193	43	180	11	198	330	375	217
20 to 24 years	10 844	10 844	4 418	6 426	106	168	53	171	29	239	357	338	240
25 to 34 years	19 037	19 037	6 714	12 323	115	223	96	245	24	390	531	459	472
35 to 44 years	13 138	13 138	3 341	9 797	65	165	38	117	10	157	222	330	192
45 to 54 years	11 363	11 363	3 694	7 669	93	134	77	158	25	165	240	385	201
55 to 64 years	10 108	10 108	3 756	6 352	88	88	69	170	21	146	193	263	168
65 to 74 years	7 345	7 345	3 064	4 281	87	51	75	96	12	123	160	136	205
75 years and over	5 171	5 171	2 274	2 897	38	19	37	46	13	107	126	73	167
3 and 4 years	3 525	3 525	1 376	2 149	27	51	20	53	2	84	148	138	98
16 years and over	86 054	86 054	30 214	55 840	642	1 007	479	1 149	144	1 488	2 104	2 281	1 813
18 years and over	81 306	81 306	28 760	52 546	614	939	465	1 075	142	1 414	1 985	2 128	1 714
21 years and over	74 817	74 817	26 431	48 386	564	806	438	963	129	1 281	1 748	1 925	1 606
60 years and over	17 205	17 205	7 149	10 056	162	109	141	218	33	306	376	317	456
62 years and over	15 229	15 229	6 372	8 857	145	92	125	186	30	272	343	275	425
Median	28.5	28.5	27.6	29.0	25.9	22.6	30.5	25.3	35.5	25.4	22.8	24.6	26.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	228 059	228 059	77 508	150 551	1 761	2 795	1 338	3 071	371	4 055	5 895	6 294	4 780
In households	224 970	224 970	76 221	148 749	1 757	2 791	1 302	3 037	355	3 860	5 774	6 275	4 773
Householder	76 116	76 116	27 369	48 747	484	750	484	996	1 349	1 844	1 844	1 856	1 660
Family householder	58 934	58 934	19 409	39 525	389	652	273	708	49	892	1 303	1 517	1 168
Nonfamily householder	17 182	17 182	7 960	9 222	249	98	211	288	187	457	541	339	492
Living alone	14 899	14 899	6 974	7 925	213	81	173	252	171	398	465	272	460
Spouse	47 406	47 406	13 127	34 279	107	312	129	324	28	538	577	874	702
Other relatives	96 466	96 466	33 329	63 137	900	1 646	582	1 609	65	1 815	3 117	3 345	2 285
Nonrelatives	4 982	4 982	2 396	2 586	112	83	107	108	26	158	236	200	126
Inmate of institution	2 099	2 099	794	1 305	3	2	16	5	10	103	86	12	5
Other, in group quarters	990	990	493	497	1	2	20	29	6	92	35	7	2
Persons per household	2.96	2.96	2.78	3.05	2.75	3.72	2.69	3.05	1.50	2.86	3.13	3.38	2.88
Persons per family	3.44	3.44	3.39	3.46	3.59	4.00	3.60	3.73	2.90	3.64	3.83	3.78	3.56
Persons 65 years and over	21 000	21 000	8 652	12 348	228	116	207	261	48	394	452	417	549
In households	19 598	19 598	8 251	11 347	226	116	201	256	45	360	396	409	547
Householder	13 361	13 361	5 845	7 516	168	67	138	181	38	257	288	268	431
Nonfamily householder	6 034	6 034	2 962	3 072	96	27	74	79	32	135	167	70	280
Living alone	5 805	5 805	2 818	2 987	79	25	56	65	29	132	154	56	275
Spouse	4 449	4 449	1 666	2 783	30	26	27	33	2	73	48	77	85
Other relatives	1 574	1 574	611	963	15	16	24	28	2	19	49	54	29
Nonrelatives	214	214	129	85	13	7	12	14	3	11	11	10	2
Inmate of institution	1 346	1 346	369	977	2	—	5	2	1	26	53	6	2
Other, in group quarters	56	56	32	24	—	—	1	3	2	8	3	2	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	58 934	58 934	19 409	39 525	389	652	273	708	49	892	1 303	1 517	1 168
With own children under 18 years	33 709	33 709	10 705	23 004	225	439	124	413	23	567	881	883	739
Number of own children under 18 years	69 025	69 025	22 315	46 710	534	1 001	281	936	41	1 241	2 123	1 959	1 586
Married-couple families	47 406	47 406	13 127	34 279	107	312	129	324	28	538	577	874	702
With own children under 18 years	26 151	26 151	6 412	19 739	38	179	49	153	8	287	336	445	394
Number of own children under 18 years	53 843	53 843	13 227	40 616	90	419	121	339	13	630	795	974	853
Female householder, no husband present	9 620	9 620	5 453	4 167	251	314	127	344	19	311	645	552	406
With own children under 18 years	6 841	6 841	3 999	2 842	180	252	71	249	14	263	522	411	319
Number of own children under 18 years	13 960	13 960	8 581	5 379	431	569	151	585	25	577	1 283	933	693

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	79 782	79 782	25 732	54 050	535	799	536	958	185	1 335	1 623	2 051	1 376
Single	23 850	23 850	8 606	15 244	221	376	193	404	77	522	718	824	445
Now married, except separated	48 599	48 599	13 627	34 972	134	329	151	355	33	574	611	916	726
Separated	1 379	1 379	775	604	70	39	60	40	23	55	77	104	39
Widowed	1 802	1 802	848	954	55	18	51	48	8	49	67	68	50
Divorced	4 152	4 152	1 876	2 276	55	37	81	111	44	135	150	139	116
Female, 15 years and over	88 452	88 452	30 954	57 498	660	1 041	488	1 183	145	1 525	2 159	2 359	1 862
Single	21 821	21 821	8 710	13 111	239	420	134	411	54	538	838	798	483
Now married, except separated	48 586	48 586	13 625	34 961	123	331	142	350	31	565	634	926	727
Separated	2 240	2 240	1 361	879	83	84	35	130	12	80	186	162	121
Widowed	9 553	9 553	4 257	5 296	140	88	102	163	24	167	263	260	331
Divorced	6 252	6 252	3 001	3 251	75	118	75	129	24	175	238	213	200

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
AGE													
Total persons	6 553	4 900	3 706	2 782	3 703	4 367	4 317	2 801	2 765	2 401	4 018	4 835	—
Under 5 years	733	652	318	269	245	298	361	210	205	229	291	211	—
5 to 9 years	693	717	340	234	230	256	307	176	177	151	256	238	—
10 to 14 years	586	525	281	189	251	324	276	190	155	174	233	301	—
15 to 19 years	577	443	325	216	298	499	346	269	229	188	264	429	—
20 to 24 years	626	549	433	383	342	366	519	396	397	287	364	333	—
25 to 34 years	1 171	812	649	560	598	641	832	538	568	433	745	635	—
35 to 44 years	542	371	327	219	312	398	356	237	198	175	298	471	—
45 to 54 years	490	301	326	194	374	446	370	226	213	189	369	616	—
55 to 64 years	533	256	312	220	453	492	387	188	244	217	494	812	—
65 to 74 years	389	183	267	179	346	369	310	186	233	170	412	485	—
75 years and over	213	91	128	119	254	278	253	185	146	188	292	304	—
3 and 4 years	284	251	117	98	100	117	127	79	69	82	100	79	—
16 years and over	4 426	2 908	2 704	2 058	2 921	3 365	3 310	2 182	2 188	1 821	3 190	3 999	—
18 years and over	4 185	2 726	2 575	1 973	2 788	3 130	3 173	2 086	2 118	1 737	3 085	3 811	—
21 years and over	3 857	2 463	2 359	1 815	2 610	2 920	2 955	1 884	1 924	1 623	2 922	3 585	—
60 years and over	865	392	550	400	834	889	735	468	502	464	959	1 185	—
62 years and over	750	335	488	355	746	793	660	428	458	415	841	1 020	—
Median	25.4	21.1	26.6	26.1	32.7	31.2	28.2	27.3	27.8	27.8	32.4	41.0	—
Female													
Under 5 years	3 435	2 697	1 899	1 437	1 954	2 340	2 286	1 464	1 478	1 289	2 162	2 624	—
5 to 9 years	358	323	162	133	114	145	187	101	97	118	137	124	—
10 to 14 years	343	352	166	112	112	128	132	98	88	82	127	135	—
15 to 19 years	284	269	124	88	113	160	119	82	82	81	112	145	—
20 to 24 years	288	236	160	115	147	262	177	112	128	89	140	214	—
25 to 34 years	357	339	221	208	178	185	298	208	202	160	200	161	—
35 to 44 years	595	499	322	269	302	315	417	262	279	217	375	307	—
45 to 54 years	287	208	170	108	159	193	193	120	90	80	152	252	—
55 to 64 years	269	167	171	108	200	238	188	109	121	100	215	340	—
65 to 74 years	281	146	161	116	249	285	219	106	137	124	273	453	—
75 years and over	225	102	161	112	207	229	184	130	143	108	248	270	—
Median	148	56	81	68	173	181	172	136	97	130	183	223	—
3 and 4 years	134	121	60	52	47	62	72	38	35	48	44	42	—
16 years and over	2 390	1 695	1 417	1 086	1 590	1 834	1 813	1 164	1 191	995	1 759	2 173	—
18 years and over	2 277	1 607	1 354	1 051	1 516	1 724	1 742	1 123	1 152	957	1 706	2 075	—
21 years and over	2 105	1 447	1 245	949	1 431	1 606	1 628	1 038	1 043	893	1 617	1 969	—
60 years and over	513	227	323	232	506	557	454	322	303	299	575	720	—
62 years and over	449	196	293	203	454	497	404	298	284	267	504	630	—
Median	26.1	22.5	27.6	26.4	35.8	33.3	29.3	29.0	28.8	29.1	34.3	44.0	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	6 553	4 900	3 706	2 782	3 703	4 367	4 317	2 801	2 765	2 401	4 018	4 835	—
In households	6 535	4 893	3 706	2 730	3 600	4 146	4 317	2 572	2 706	2 344	4 010	4 738	—
Householder	2 223	1 540	1 363	1 079	1 363	1 614	1 731	1 152	1 156	897	1 619	1 819	—
Family householder	1 653	1 237	985	713	1 037	1 189	1 140	563	691	623	1 173	1 454	—
Nonfamily householder	570	303	378	366	326	425	591	589	465	274	446	365	—
Living alone	512	256	330	312	296	397	521	511	392	236	390	336	—
Spouse	1 143	590	785	492	882	1 029	901	416	531	494	989	1 284	—
Other relatives	2 983	2 607	1 462	1 064	1 301	1 445	1 571	869	887	887	1 310	1 579	—
Nonrelatives	186	156	96	95	54	58	114	135	132	66	92	56	—
Inmate of institution	15	5	—	21	103	—	—	196	53	57	4	97	—
Other, in group quarters	3	2	—	31	—	220	—	33	6	—	4	—	—
Persons per household	2.94	3.18	2.72	2.53	2.64	2.57	2.49	2.23	2.34	2.61	2.48	2.60	—
Persons per family	3.50	3.58	3.28	3.18	3.11	3.08	3.17	3.28	3.05	3.22	2.96	2.97	—
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	602	274	395	298	600	647	563	371	379	358	704	789	—
Householder	597	273	395	290	499	647	563	361	373	306	698	693	—
Nonfamily householder	440	192	280	209	340	448	393	287	262	217	473	468	—
Living alone	239	79	140	109	156	212	209	211	130	111	211	195	—
Spouse	237	77	134	103	152	207	204	206	127	108	204	188	—
Other relatives	113	56	97	53	119	158	113	51	89	62	179	175	—
Nonrelatives	39	23	16	24	36	37	50	19	18	25	42	46	—
Inmate of institution	5	2	2	4	4	4	7	4	4	2	4	4	—
Other, in group quarters	4	—	—	4	101	—	—	5	6	52	4	96	—
Median	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 653	1 237	985	713	1 037	1 189	1 140	563	691	623	1 173	1 454	—
With own children under 18 years	1 012	880	537	400	464	538	564	316	319	324	489	568	—
Number of own children under 18 years	2 182	1 967	1 044	765	857	1 002	1 061	633	601	622	894	985	—
Married-couple families													
With own children under 18 years	1 143	590	785	492	882	1 029	901	416	531	494	989	1 284	—
Number of own children under 18 years	651	343	405	264	387	455	441	212	224	252	393	496	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 421	825	804	536	717	870	837	442	430	500	732	879	—
With own children under 18 years	428	586	169	183	126	134	190	123	139	104	159	143	—
Number of own children under 18 years	326	502	120	123	72	77	111	87	89	62	89	60	—
Median	705	1 067	219	206	130	122	205	160	165	111	151	93	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over													
Single	2 091	1 253	1 320	986	1 362	1 582	1 525	1 042	1 017	839	1 452	1 865	—
Now married, except separated	639	461	365	335	341	456	423	419	357	242	332	456	—
Separated	1 174	613	798	508	904	1 040	925	459	547	520	1 008	1 302	—
Widowed	64	51	20	16	10	5	18	21	17	13	22	11	—
Divorced	58	19	39	34	55	27	51	26	20	30	34	41	—
Median	156	109	98	93	52	54	108	117	76	34	56	55	—
Female, 15 years and over													
Single	2 450	1 753	1 447	1 104	1 615	1 907	1 848	1 183	1 211	1 008	1 786	2 220	—
Now married, except separated	582	608	298	285	321	477	473	375	349	230	346	451	—
Separated	1 180	620	800	499	903	1 048	930	436	550	518	1 010	1 302	—
Widowed	96	119	28	38	16	24	29	32	33	10	25	18	—
Divorced	336	159	187	142	261	261	237	201	159	172	265	339	—
Median	256	247	134	140	114	97	179	139	120	78	140	110	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County												
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01*	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
AGE													
Total persons	4 908	2 828	7 475	4 469	2 846	7 094	4 859	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 482	2 290	1 601
Under 5 years	356	182	615	254	156	354	370	136	341	177	574	173	116
5 to 9 years	454	175	706	315	186	382	377	225	370	206	606	185	135
10 to 14 years	495	215	743	356	256	533	478	345	508	254	698	261	161
15 to 19 years	513	482	689	410	268	628	485	335	488	221	824	244	181
20 to 24 years	424	398	667	399	205	437	471	160	576	289	762	190	153
25 to 34 years	870	378	1 504	726	389	893	910	294	1 063	543	1 151	322	158
35 to 44 years	642	338	1 003	610	359	748	750	457	783	303	796	318	128
45 to 54 years	473	241	730	476	310	903	489	488	635	265	798	209	198
55 to 64 years	358	200	451	400	312	1 045	344	419	505	231	671	188	177
65 to 74 years	207	161	251	281	248	709	128	219	404	207	390	134	137
75 years and over	116	58	116	242	157	462	57	91	250	137	212	66	57
3 and 4 years	147	79	261	98	64	144	145	60	131	68	220	74	46
16 years and over	3 501	2 199	5 278	3 455	2 195	5 694	3 530	2 379	4 598	2 155	5 433	1 611	1 162
18 years and over	3 272	2 094	4 996	3 263	2 078	5 429	3 324	2 223	4 385	2 057	5 053	1 505	1 077
21 years and over	3 010	1 624	4 603	3 071	1 935	5 086	3 058	2 080	4 121	1 924	4 632	1 387	968
60 years and over	461	321	565	707	566	1 615	320	473	863	437	903	299	281
62 years and over	401	281	471	640	500	1 418	261	411	788	396	784	254	249
Median	27.3	24.2	27.2	31.6	34.0	39.1	28.1	37.2	31.2	29.4	27.1	27.9	27.4
Female	2 489	1 388	3 893	2 243	1 511	3 746	2 495	1 602	3 188	1 455	3 837	1 161	813
Under 5 years	196	90	336	116	74	178	180	73	159	93	281	80	59
5 to 9 years	219	90	349	143	99	157	183	100	192	88	312	90	61
10 to 14 years	245	104	370	180	128	246	237	166	275	107	345	129	81
15 to 19 years	248	205	358	191	131	291	245	171	248	112	385	115	78
20 to 24 years	236	189	362	196	106	217	258	81	323	138	394	100	80
25 to 34 years	438	184	796	370	196	457	480	161	554	270	595	162	83
35 to 44 years	312	178	504	303	197	406	373	242	395	150	403	161	80
45 to 54 years	239	122	359	242	150	486	256	253	317	137	429	106	102
55 to 64 years	186	111	227	197	165	558	172	203	279	134	348	94	88
65 to 74 years	112	87	155	154	153	413	71	109	271	133	219	83	73
75 years and over	58	28	77	151	112	337	40	43	175	93	126	41	28
3 and 4 years	83	44	131	39	35	76	70	29	63	37	100	35	22
16 years and over	1 774	1 076	2 763	1 761	1 182	3 101	1 842	1 220	2 508	1 150	2 814	836	601
18 years and over	1 668	1 027	2 621	1 678	1 121	2 983	1 729	1 143	2 409	1 102	2 646	781	559
21 years and over	1 539	817	2 415	1 585	1 053	2 812	1 593	1 068	2 261	1 029	2 435	728	508
60 years and over	245	178	337	396	351	981	176	236	568	282	503	167	145
62 years and over	210	152	290	358	313	877	151	206	527	260	443	146	130
Median	27.3	25.8	27.1	32.6	36.0	42.7	28.2	37.4	32.1	32.0	27.8	29.2	28.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	4 908	2 828	7 475	4 469	2 846	7 094	4 859	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 482	2 290	1 601
In households	4 908	2 423	7 473	4 026	2 753	6 989	4 853	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 467	2 290	1 597
Householder	1 590	824	2 473	1 447	1 008	2 640	1 618	1 026	2 433	1 132	2 450	718	527
Family householder	1 335	675	1 951	1 094	765	2 026	1 285	933	1 555	700	1 967	593	410
Nonfamily householder	255	149	522	353	243	614	333	93	878	432	483	125	117
Living alone	215	137	391	267	221	580	255	85	776	367	413	111	95
Spouse	1 174	598	1 686	951	691	1 832	1 138	886	1 355	560	1 622	520	263
Other relatives	2 073	975	3 107	1 501	1 022	2 451	1 973	1 235	2 001	1 024	3 224	1 019	758
Nonrelatives	71	26	207	127	32	66	124	22	134	117	171	33	49
Inmate of institution	—	—	1	443	87	102	5	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	405	1	—	6	3	1	—	—	—	12	—	1
Persons per household	3.09	2.94	3.02	2.78	2.73	2.65	3.00	3.09	2.43	2.50	3.05	3.19	3.03
Persons per family	3.43	3.33	3.46	3.24	3.24	3.11	3.42	3.27	3.16	3.26	3.46	3.60	3.49
Persons 65 years and over	323	219	367	523	405	1 171	185	310	654	344	602	200	194
In households	323	219	365	521	330	1 070	180	310	654	344	598	200	192
Householder	193	146	224	151	223	745	114	183	465	264	396	131	124
Nonfamily householder	60	45	104	42	106	362	36	35	285	173	143	54	42
Living alone	59	45	103	39	106	354	35	35	281	171	139	54	38
Spouse	91	63	86	82	82	265	46	109	128	58	145	49	47
Other relatives	36	9	52	17	24	54	20	16	59	20	52	20	18
Nonrelatives	3	1	3	1	1	6	—	2	2	2	5	—	3
Inmate of institution	—	—	1	272	75	99	5	—	—	—	2	—	2
Other, in group quarters	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 335	675	1 951	1 094	765	2 026	1 285	933	1 555	700	1 967	593	410
With own children under 18 years	814	354	1 225	595	371	867	799	457	803	364	1 139	360	197
Number of own children under 18 years	1 587	708	2 401	1 110	743	1 616	1 495	922	1 508	737	2 244	739	432
Married-couple families	1 174	598	1 686	951	691	1 832	1 138	886	1 355	560	1 622	520	263
With own children under 18 years	698	313	1 046	507	339	777	711	431	684	287	921	320	105
Number of own children under 18 years	1 386	639	2 070	965	689	1 472	1 354	874	1 312	592	1 815	663	242
Female householder, no husband present	127	56	213	121	59	152	123	43	169	108	275	57	118
With own children under 18 years	96	33	159	77	27	80	79	25	109	67	190	35	82
Number of own children under 18 years	159	56	292	127	43	129	125	47	177	132	378	68	170
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	1 774	1 152	2 573	1 740	1 038	2 660	1 739	1 200	2 142	1 029	2 705	809	577
Single	448	485	690	530	242	673	483	274	591	337	850	223	210
Now married, except separated	1 189	609	1 714	1 012	714	1 862	1 149	894	1 376	571	1 657	530	278
Separated	30	8	20	22	13	10	20	2	35	18	27	12	22
Widowed	29	10	25	57	24	61	12	16	26	24	42	13	19
Divorced	78	40	124	119	45	54	75	14	114	79	129	31	48
Female, 15 years and over	1 829	1 104	2 838	1 804	1 210	3 165	1 895	1 263	2 562	1 167	2 899	862	612
Single	395	364	692	427	254	650	502	259	622	271	702	195	176
Now married, except separated	1 186	608	1 721	986	702	1 866	1 152	893	1 376	570	1 661	529	278
Separated	28	10	33	44	5	25	27	5	28	19	71	10	31
Widowed	112	80	182	216	185	483	108	65	338	195	272	85	86
Divorced	108	42	210	131	64	141	106	41	198	112	193	43	41

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.													
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120	
AGE														
Total persons	8 424	2 743	2 047	2 389	3 753	3 774	5 044	2 300	2 860	3 164	2 168	2 364	11 184	
Under 5 years	702	233	124	170	207	329	360	133	253	222	159	165	864	
5 to 9 years	763	186	149	205	202	344	401	201	277	276	182	205	972	
10 to 14 years	871	228	219	258	305	435	499	262	342	356	270	260	1 199	
15 to 19 years	867	243	262	256	334	459	487	275	357	373	229	258	1 167	
20 to 24 years	792	348	150	143	293	366	430	154	213	258	146	191	827	
25 to 34 years	1 241	466	282	328	484	604	870	343	464	451	336	377	1 868	
35 to 44 years	849	302	271	357	481	430	636	366	393	451	325	361	1 716	
45 to 54 years	967	270	234	286	448	352	557	260	247	283	223	243	1 152	
55 to 64 years	699	242	174	185	343	278	388	180	178	243	133	165	717	
65 to 74 years	479	147	105	122	283	122	216	83	89	189	115	97	422	
75 years and over	194	78	77	79	373	55	200	43	47	62	50	42	280	
3 and 4 years	281	86	63	66	73	109	150	50	115	80	69	55	337	
16 years and over	5 908	2 045	1 501	1 694	2 959	2 584	3 675	1 640	1 905	2 225	1 514	1 679	7 874	
18 years and over	5 534	1 961	1 386	1 583	2 813	2 386	3 479	1 528	1 759	2 073	1 406	1 565	7 370	
21 years and over	5 041	1 790	1 254	1 464	2 653	2 148	3 215	1 382	1 577	1 892	1 295	1 440	6 805	
60 years and over	1 023	349	266	289	811	301	591	183	201	373	229	218	1 011	
62 years and over	863	306	225	249	740	253	523	155	164	328	199	190	874	
Median	26.5	27.0	29.4	30.9	36.3	24.3	28.7	28.6	24.7	27.3	28.1	27.8	28.4	
Female														
Under 5 years	4 346	1 355	982	1 171	2 016	1 930	2 614	1 166	1 424	1 587	1 082	1 140	5 700	
5 to 9 years	343	116	52	79	109	164	167	68	125	102	70	70	417	
10 to 14 years	368	95	72	103	102	168	189	99	119	138	93	88	482	
15 to 14 years	415	114	104	130	148	223	244	129	165	175	136	136	605	
15 to 19 years	434	110	116	119	174	233	254	148	179	176	120	123	570	
20 to 24 years	398	156	66	62	160	184	220	70	103	134	62	84	427	
25 to 34 years	682	246	139	165	250	319	457	179	241	223	169	193	1 003	
35 to 44 years	466	152	141	179	248	232	329	193	202	235	171	173	865	
45 to 54 years	485	129	115	139	231	175	274	131	129	144	102	121	546	
55 to 64 years	365	119	82	86	165	136	211	86	96	125	73	81	371	
65 to 74 years	280	77	57	57	173	62	118	41	35	97	61	50	222	
75 years and over	110	41	38	52	256	34	151	22	30	38	25	21	192	
3 and 4 years	145	47	23	31	37	56	70	27	54	41	31	25	159	
16 years and over	3 126	1 010	735	835	1 623	1 335	1 961	835	979	1 132	761	822	4 066	
18 years and over	2 953	972	676	780	1 548	1 242	1 858	776	903	1 061	700	767	3 816	
21 years and over	2 697	891	622	731	1 455	1 107	1 716	703	812	976	649	706	3 531	
60 years and over	562	180	131	148	505	165	365	92	101	199	122	109	579	
62 years and over	478	156	114	132	473	136	333	76	82	177	103	93	503	
Median	28.1	27.4	31.3	31.7	37.9	24.8	29.8	28.6	25.7	28.1	28.8	28.9	28.8	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP														
Total persons	8 424	2 743	2 047	2 389	3 753	3 774	5 044	2 300	2 860	3 164	2 168	2 364	11 184	
In households	8 393	2 743	2 047	2 364	3 508	3 765	4 917	2 297	2 855	3 146	2 163	2 352	11 023	
Householder	2 744	1 016	631	710	1 323	1 165	1 682	672	839	942	656	723	3 445	
Family householder	2 196	763	554	646	1 000	970	1 308	615	737	817	584	620	2 976	
Nonfamily householder	548	253	77	64	323	195	374	57	102	125	72	103	469	
Living alone	489	209	70	60	280	166	304	48	86	113	62	87	394	
Spouse	1 576	646	506	600	912	769	1 084	558	625	711	528	570	2 695	
Other relatives	3 895	1 009	890	1 032	1 214	1 758	2 028	1 031	1 356	1 444	964	1 030	4 743	
Nonrelatives	178	72	20	22	59	73	123	36	35	49	15	29	140	
Inmate of institution	19	—	—	21	245	2	127	2	2	18	3	7	139	
Other, in group quarters	12	—	—	4	—	7	—	1	3	—	2	5	22	
Persons per household	3.06	2.70	3.24	3.33	2.65	3.23	2.92	3.42	3.40	3.34	3.30	3.25	3.20	
Persons per family	3.49	3.17	3.52	3.53	3.13	3.61	3.38	3.58	3.69	3.64	3.55	3.58	3.50	
Persons 65 years and over														
In households	673	225	182	201	656	177	416	126	136	251	165	139	702	
Householder	669	225	182	194	416	177	296	126	134	250	163	137	593	
Householder	425	137	116	113	268	117	198	80	89	159	107	94	373	
Nonfamily householder	179	43	43	31	113	45	92	24	28	54	30	39	133	
Living alone	172	41	43	30	107	44	87	23	26	53	30	38	130	
Spouse	164	70	45	50	114	41	60	32	29	69	47	31	143	
Other relatives	75	15	20	28	30	18	34	14	15	16	9	11	73	
Nonrelatives	5	3	1	3	4	1	4	—	1	6	—	1	4	
Inmate of institution	3	—	—	6	240	—	120	—	2	1	2	—	98	
Other, in group quarters	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Families	2 196	763	554	646	1 000	970	1 308	615	737	817	584	620	2 976	
With own children under 18 years	1 261	397	311	379	503	633	793	354	500	490	359	381	1 844	
Number of own children under 18 years	2 611	743	627	777	912	1 295	1 490	735	1 059	1 037	732	766	3 643	
Married-couple families	1 576	646	506	600	912	769	1 084	558	625	711	528	570	2 695	
With own children under 18 years	822	324	285	366	460	486	639	321	425	435	323	351	1 664	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 718	604	583	753	852	1 010	1 236	684	915	931	662	715	3 340	
Female householder, no husband present	530	91	31	26	70	169	181	47	94	85	41	38	220	
With own children under 18 years	402	64	18	9	41	131	131	30	67	46	30	26	151	
Number of own children under 18 years	828	125	33	17	58	257	222	48	130	88	63	47	261	
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 15 years and over	2 868	1 066	801	897	1 382	1 291	1 770	834	973	1 138	774	888	3 953	
Single	896	301	245	255	332	385	485	230	282	338	209	259	999	
Now married, except separated	1 627	660	513	608	944	792	1 111	570	637	724	533	578	2 741	
Separated	85	12	4	5	15	23	30	6	10	17	1	6	27	
Widowed	62	20	19	14	54	19	35	11	9	16	8	8	55	
Divorced	198	73	20	15	37	72	109	17	35	43	23	37	131	
Female, 15 years and over	3 220	1 030	754	859	1 657	1 375	2 014	870	1 015	1 172	783	846	4 196	
Single	818	200	162	177	381	342	448	207	230	274	164	169	925	
Now married, except separated	1 614	657	514	611	948	795	1 112	571	636	726	534	579	2 742	
Separated	125	16	7	2	13	35	41	14	14	20	8	11	35	
Widowed	342	69	56	57	257	82	247	43	67	103	53	61	310	
Divorced	321	88	15	12	58	121	166	35	68	49	24	26	184	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

Total persons	4 402	1 920	3 047	1 849	4 465	3 855	2 661	2 656	5 636	4 581	5 488	2 846
Under 5 years	320	146	247	175	440	298	201	204	493	408	407	156
5 to 9 years	375	159	321	203	433	315	283	236	630	502	477	186
10 to 14 years	465	193	365	186	478	373	373	225	675	542	638	256
15 to 19 years	518	224	290	185	468	418	328	257	683	507	613	268
20 to 24 years	397	160	199	152	398	341	185	237	445	329	419	205
25 to 34 years	683	276	503	323	663	579	404	426	911	842	890	389
35 to 44 years	606	200	441	238	515	500	344	237	706	573	751	359
45 to 54 years	407	188	231	144	345	355	210	253	419	380	587	310
55 to 64 years	340	191	223	121	379	357	178	282	369	265	384	312
65 to 74 years	154	117	141	85	227	212	102	180	202	161	213	248
75 years and over	137	66	86	37	119	107	53	119	103	72	109	157
3 and 4 years	117	65	108	80	174	121	78	80	208	163	174	64
16 years and over	3 124	1 371	2 047	1 243	3 011	2 781	1 720	1 934	3 681	3 013	3 832	2 195
18 years and over	2 899	1 282	1 917	1 170	2 813	2 593	1 581	1 831	3 384	2 800	3 571	2 078
21 years and over	2 632	1 162	1 775	1 073	2 567	2 380	1 425	1 673	3 075	2 567	3 255	1 935
60 years and over	440	259	332	183	526	483	243	446	470	355	464	566
62 years and over	385	230	285	157	450	419	210	389	389	303	402	500
Median	27.0	27.4	27.2	25.6	25.2	27.5	23.9	28.4	23.8	25.0	27.4	34.0

Female	2 169	995	1 501	915	2 181	1 997	1 311	1 368	2 797	2 297	2 720	1 511
Under 5 years	150	82	118	86	205	143	97	92	244	206	194	74
5 to 9 years	178	78	145	97	198	162	138	109	325	254	235	99
10 to 14 years	228	93	189	85	233	189	175	115	335	278	298	128
15 to 19 years	235	117	144	94	232	232	166	128	319	244	308	131
20 to 24 years	200	81	88	88	191	177	96	122	222	167	188	106
25 to 34 years	343	150	262	156	330	294	201	216	471	427	461	196
35 to 44 years	302	95	211	117	254	267	159	124	325	277	376	197
45 to 54 years	202	96	115	74	170	173	106	126	211	192	285	150
55 to 64 years	160	105	124	56	194	193	99	156	187	127	193	165
65 to 74 years	89	60	66	43	105	110	51	98	97	81	118	153
75 years and over	82	38	39	19	69	57	23	82	61	44	64	112
3 and 4 years	53	35	46	41	70	59	32	32	99	85	87	35
16 years and over	1 557	719	1 011	623	1 490	1 451	868	1 022	1 829	1 496	1 926	1 182
18 years and over	1 456	662	946	589	1 397	1 348	792	974	1 682	1 390	1 791	1 121
21 years and over	1 337	607	881	539	1 282	1 236	709	890	1 535	1 288	1 643	1 053
60 years and over	240	143	168	93	271	258	125	261	241	179	254	351
62 years and over	214	127	143	82	228	223	106	228	206	158	223	313
Median	27.9	27.5	27.7	25.4	25.8	27.6	24.1	29.8	23.9	25.0	28.3	36.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	4 402	1 920	3 047	1 849	4 465	3 855	2 661	2 656	5 636	4 581	5 488	2 846
In households	4 402	1 920	3 045	1 849	4 457	3 850	2 661	2 618	5 605	4 581	5 484	2 753
Householder	1 368	624	909	557	1 364	1 274	722	915	1 541	1 330	1 709	1 008
Family householder	1 153	498	795	486	1 142	1 049	640	714	1 359	1 164	1 450	765
Nonfamily householder	215	126	114	71	222	225	82	201	182	166	259	243
Living alone	189	113	101	63	194	208	72	175	164	148	217	221
Spouse	1 025	437	719	433	995	899	592	609	1 207	1 022	1 285	691
Other relatives	1 945	832	1 389	840	2 023	1 636	1 324	1 048	2 786	2 169	2 388	1 022
Nonrelatives	64	27	28	19	75	41	23	46	71	60	102	32
Inmate of institution	—	—	1	—	4	4	—	38	27	—	2	87
Other, in group quarters	—	—	1	—	4	1	—	—	4	—	2	6
Persons per household	3.22	3.08	3.35	3.32	3.27	3.02	3.69	2.86	3.64	3.44	3.21	2.73
Persons per family	3.58	3.55	3.65	3.62	3.64	3.42	3.99	3.32	3.94	3.74	3.53	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	291	183	227	122	346	319	155	299	305	233	322	405
In households	291	183	225	122	342	316	155	263	300	233	319	330
Householder	193	133	152	79	241	218	109	184	204	157	211	223
Nonfamily householder	89	56	53	30	91	98	38	76	67	54	79	106
Living alone	86	55	53	29	87	94	36	72	65	54	73	106
Spouse	69	40	51	35	76	68	38	62	70	51	77	82
Other relatives	27	10	22	7	22	29	8	11	24	23	25	24
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	1	3	1	—	6	2	2	6	1
Inmate of institution	—	—	1	—	2	3	—	36	5	—	2	75
Other, in group quarters	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 153	498	795	486	1 142	1 049	640	714	1 359	1 164	1 450	765
With own children under 18 years	700	280	486	307	708	601	413	390	908	774	887	371
Number of own children under 18 years	1 443	602	1 097	653	1 572	1 213	1 020	799	2 151	1 672	1 819	743
Married-couple families	1 025	437	719	433	995	899	592	609	1 207	1 022	1 285	691
With own children under 18 years	619	239	441	268	617	508	387	321	813	692	794	339
Number of own children under 18 years	1 283	520	997	570	1 390	1 046	960	672	1 935	1 513	1 654	689
Female householder, no husband present	90	51	52	42	113	122	39	87	107	96	124	59
With own children under 18 years	64	35	37	35	79	87	24	60	76	62	78	27
Number of own children under 18 years	131	70	84	77	160	159	58	105	184	130	141	43

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	1 629	680	1 065	638	1 569	1 366	903	939	1 945	1 570	1 973	1 038
Single	487	194	266	161	435	360	253	252	614	417	553	242
Now married, except separated	1 037	441	733	438	1 021	912	604	616	1 233	1 041	1 303	714
Separated	14	5	10	5	14	13	4	12	16	18	13	13
Widowed	36	17	27	10	25	41	19	21	28	22	20	24
Divorced	55	23	29	24	74	40	23	38	54	72	84	45
Female, 15 years and over	1 613	742	1 049	647	1 545	1 503	901	1 052	1 893	1 559	1 993	1 210
Single	364	182	190	130	302	344	205	219	441	318	410	254
Now married, except separated	1 036	444	733	437	1 016	911	610	617	1 238	1 046	1 306	702
Separated	14	11	12	12	23	29	9	14	34	19	25	5
Widowed	129	77	80	43	125	136	47	138	119	101	147	185
Divorced	70	28	34	25	79	83	30	64	61	75	105	64

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
Total persons	182 472	182 472	44 468	138 004	1 789	1 080	494	1 672	3 302	1 339	6 519	3 543	4 233
Under 5 years	13 014	13 014	3 207	9 807	113	81	23	91	265	129	473	226	274
5 to 9 years	13 994	13 994	2 845	11 149	91	57	20	112	224	122	489	191	292
10 to 14 years	16 639	16 639	2 852	13 787	92	45	27	94	216	114	600	215	400
15 to 19 years	18 156	18 156	3 744	14 412	140	79	46	127	281	104	711	269	415
20 to 24 years	16 110	16 110	4 549	11 561	203	94	25	105	319	138	648	361	377
25 to 34 years	28 852	28 852	7 193	21 659	309	137	47	167	449	170	989	485	659
35 to 44 years	21 471	21 471	3 664	17 807	134	68	46	124	256	138	702	303	511
45 to 54 years	18 495	18 495	4 295	14 200	176	113	50	176	331	122	728	478	528
55 to 64 years	16 835	16 835	5 086	11 749	195	134	89	204	444	134	620	473	376
65 to 74 years	11 534	11 534	4 112	7 422	192	153	74	262	334	116	363	375	206
75 years and over	7 372	7 372	2 921	4 451	144	119	47	210	183	52	196	167	195

3 and 4 years	5 127	5 127	1 173	3 954	43	38	13	29	96	48	185	89	119
16 years and over	135 031	135 031	34 863	100 168	1 478	885	415	1 351	2 543	949	4 813	2 858	3 177
18 years and over	127 398	127 398	33 346	94 052	1 428	853	396	1 304	2 433	913	4 489	2 747	3 006
21 years and over	117 407	117 407	31 014	86 393	1 322	799	373	1 228	2 254	838	4 119	2 551	2 776
60 years and over	26 695	26 695	9 565	17 130	429	343	169	581	742	236	836	796	571
62 years and over	23 436	23 436	8 513	14 923	392	309	152	538	643	203	725	686	504
Median	29.4	29.4	31.1	28.3	32.7	41.7	48.3	45.8	31.9	28.1	28.0	35.6	30.0

Female	93 923	93 923	23 685	70 238	946	576	258	955	1 747	726	3 343	1 850	2 204
Under 5 years	6 396	6 396	1 597	4 799	50	31	16	50	137	67	231	110	130
5 to 9 years	6 805	6 805	1 405	5 400	47	22	10	53	109	63	250	92	137
10 to 14 years	8 166	8 166	1 351	6 815	46	22	13	51	95	59	298	106	186
15 to 19 years	8 974	8 974	1 882	7 092	80	39	18	58	138	48	337	137	220
20 to 24 years	8 259	8 259	2 420	5 839	98	46	16	54	176	85	337	184	192
25 to 34 years	14 723	14 723	3 580	11 143	157	70	23	90	213	93	500	240	341
35 to 44 years	10 904	10 904	1 889	9 015	59	38	18	62	131	75	356	159	273
45 to 54 years	9 474	9 474	2 313	7 161	100	62	33	89	184	58	393	251	262
55 to 64 years	8 875	8 875	2 805	6 070	107	68	47	123	237	79	319	254	203
65 to 74 years	6 569	6 569	2 469	4 100	107	93	34	174	195	67	205	222	113
75 years and over	4 778	4 778	1 974	2 804	95	85	30	151	132	32	117	95	147

3 and 4 years	2 505	2 505	602	1 903	22	17	9	19	46	27	84	46	57
16 years and over	70 681	70 681	18 968	51 713	795	496	218	789	1 378	524	2 492	1 520	1 705
18 years and over	66 904	66 904	18 220	48 684	769	479	208	764	1 326	508	2 345	1 466	1 611
21 years and over	61 897	61 897	17 008	44 889	707	451	198	734	1 242	465	2 158	1 355	1 490
60 years and over	15 514	15 514	5 853	9 661	259	216	90	393	444	140	469	449	352
62 years and over	13 770	13 770	5 257	8 513	234	205	82	370	392	120	413	387	321
Median	30.4	30.4	33.3	29.6	34.6	49.0	50.5	51.6	35.5	28.6	28.7	38.8	31.7

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	182 472	182 472	44 468	138 004	1 789	1 080	494	1 672	3 302	1 339	6 519	3 543	4 233
In households	179 882	179 882	43 447	136 435	1 653	996	483	1 665	3 286	1 334	6 516	3 527	4 112
Householder	62 747	62 747	17 513	45 234	720	434	200	774	1 296	495	2 174	1 430	1 444
Family householder	48 445	48 445	11 817	36 628	401	247	142	427	884	356	1 752	1 031	1 107
Nonfamily householder	14 302	14 302	5 696	8 606	319	187	58	347	412	139	422	399	337
Living alone	12 498	12 498	5 079	7 419	282	167	50	335	378	123	366	364	273
Spouse	41 760	41 760	9 484	32 276	308	169	93	317	680	242	1 476	815	938
Other relatives	71 915	71 915	15 245	56 670	543	347	176	540	1 208	557	2 736	1 193	1 624
Nonrelatives	3 460	3 460	1 205	2 255	82	46	14	34	102	40	130	89	106
Inmate of institution	1 782	1 782	619	1 163	70	67	9	5	13	5	1	13	121
Other, in group quarters	808	808	402	406	66	17	2	2	3	—	2	3	—
Persons per household	2.87	2.87	2.48	3.02	2.30	2.33	2.43	2.17	2.52	2.71	3.00	2.48	2.85
Persons per family	3.35	3.35	3.09	3.43	3.14	3.15	2.89	3.02	3.12	3.25	3.40	2.97	3.31

Persons 65 years and over	18 906	18 906	7 033	11 873	336	272	121	472	517	168	559	542	401
In households	17 603	17 603	6 667	10 936	303	225	116	470	513	186	557	540	286
Householder	12 052	12 052	4 780	7 272	218	175	78	382	382	117	371	357	194
Nonfamily householder	5 472	5 472	2 480	2 992	114	107	25	254	209	48	138	161	91
Living alone	5 327	5 327	2 410	2 917	111	102	23	250	208	47	135	158	86
Spouse	4 152	4 152	1 443	2 709	67	33	24	77	103	40	136	142	57
Other relatives	1 261	1 261	383	878	9	15	13	10	24	11	46	38	32
Nonrelatives	138	138	61	77	9	2	1	1	4	—	4	3	3
Inmate of institution	1 261	1 261	344	917	25	45	5	2	3	—	1	2	115
Other, in group quarters	42	42	22	20	8	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	48 445	48 445	11 817	36 628	401	247	142	427	884	356	1 752	1 031	1 107
With own children under 18 years	26 351	26 351	5 409	20 942	174	100	49	169	396	186	990	425	623
Number of own children under 18 years	52 328	52 328	10 193	42 135	329	188	96	333	803	386	1 908	746	1 173
Married-couple families	41 676	41 676	9 431	32 245	305	155	90	317	669	231	1 480	809	932
With own children under 18 years	22 407	22 407	4 097	18 310	117	55	29	110	280	100	823	302	508
Number of own children under 18 years	45 325	45 325	7 901	37 424	224	119	66	229	584	219	1 599	556	985
Female householder, no husband present	5 437	5 437	1 984	3 453	81	73	37	92	179	112	224	176	142
With own children under 18 years	3 464	3 464	1 188	2 276	55	38	19	51	107	83	151	108	99
Number of own children under 18 years	6 198	6 198	2 080	4 118	103	54	29	88	203	155	284	168	167

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	66 269	66 269	16 232	50 037	690	396	205	574	1 191	437	2 393	1 369	1 516
Single	18 529	18 529	4 736	13 793	246	150	81	161	349	117	726	341	413
Now married, except separated	42 491	42 491	9 664	32 827	315	164	91	325	685	238	1 504	833	953
Separated	717	717	227	490	17	8	5	7	21	14	18	36	22
Widowed	1 418	1 418	529	889	33	31	16	33	41	10	37	45	33
Divorced	3 114	3 114	1 076	2 038	79	43	12	48	95	58	108	114	95
Female, 15 years and over	72 556	72 556	19 332	53 224	803	501	219	801	1 406	537	2 564	1 542	1 751
Single	16 270	16 270	4 441	11 829	251	133	53	129	267	110	598	292	385
Now married, except separated	42 619	42 619	9 745	32 874	321	181	96	324	700	253	1 507	836	962
Separated	1 045	1 045	373	672	20	17	8	24	35	20	51	23	31
Widowed	8 088	8 088	3 104	4 984	120	113	48	255	272	78	247	238	237
Divorced	4 534	4 534	1 669	2 865	91	57	14	69	132	76	161	153	136

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County				
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006
Total persons	35 841	35 841	27 555	8 286	1 592	2 678	1 191	2 593	1 770
Under 5 years	4 022	4 022	3 249	773	184	277	94	250	253
5 to 9 years	4 329	4 329	3 403	926	186	324	92	253	215
10 to 14 years	4 093	4 093	3 107	986	149	333	92	300	217
15 to 19 years	3 823	3 823	2 896	927	133	357	78	296	175
20 to 24 years	3 679	3 679	2 907	772	174	289	117	263	196
25 to 34 years	5 940	5 940	4 492	1 448	164	356	174	342	340
35 to 44 years	3 208	3 208	2 277	931	120	243	79	182	156
45 to 54 years	3 020	3 020	2 241	779	142	227	153	246	109
55 to 64 years	1 997	1 997	1 584	413	146	172	118	250	60
65 to 74 years	1 188	1 188	961	227	137	76	131	146	35
75 years and over	542	542	438	104	57	24	63	65	14
3 and 4 years	1 542	1 542	1 253	289	69	100	39	97	84
16 years and over	22 610	22 610	17 193	5 417	1 041	1 676	893	1 728	1 041
18 years and over	21 016	21 016	16 001	5 015	990	1 532	869	1 611	972
21 years and over	18 837	18 837	14 322	4 515	904	1 317	813	1 429	869
60 years and over	2 587	2 587	2 065	522	251	170	248	319	79
62 years and over	2 204	2 204	1 767	437	232	138	222	273	67
Median	22.3	22.3	22.0	23.4	23.9	20.7	31.0	23.6	20.6

Female	18 946	18 946	14 740	4 206	831	1 453	571	1 408	914
Under 5 years	1 934	1 934	1 566	368	75	133	44	124	126
5 to 9 years	2 179	2 179	1 720	459	95	161	50	119	107
10 to 14 years	2 068	2 068	1 594	474	70	165	39	162	102
15 to 19 years	1 966	1 966	1 533	433	70	184	36	159	96
20 to 24 years	2 102	2 102	1 703	399	103	161	50	148	115
25 to 34 years	3 393	3 393	2 585	808	100	216	85	199	179
35 to 44 years	1 754	1 754	1 251	503	58	159	33	105	78
45 to 54 years	1 557	1 557	1 191	366	77	126	65	139	58
55 to 64 years	1 023	1 023	818	205	76	84	63	138	29
65 to 74 years	649	649	522	127	75	49	71	84	15
75 years and over	321	321	257	64	32	15	35	31	9
3 and 4 years	775	775	626	149	25	48	19	47	45
16 years and over	12 350	12 350	9 540	2 810	575	961	429	971	555
18 years and over	11 586	11 586	8 948	2 638	550	897	418	904	514
21 years and over	10 389	10 389	7 998	2 391	504	770	395	809	457
60 years and over	1 412	1 412	1 133	279	137	101	133	181	39
62 years and over	1 215	1 215	975	240	123	85	117	153	32
Median	23.2	23.2	22.8	24.6	25.2	22.5	30.5	24.7	21.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	35 841	35 841	27 555	8 286	1 592	2 678	1 191	2 593	1 770
In households	35 436	35 436	27 330	8 106	1 589	2 674	1 165	2 582	1 715
Householder	10 864	10 864	8 418	2 446	568	709	245	852	515
Family householder	8 417	8 417	6 434	1 983	365	624	245	609	396
Nonfamily householder	2 447	2 447	1 984	463	203	85	198	243	119
Living alone	2 063	2 063	1 669	394	171	68	163	211	100
Spouse	4 170	4 170	2 891	1 279	93	291	111	252	165
Other relatives	19 175	19 175	14 994	4 181	834	1 597	522	1 380	978
Nonrelatives	1 227	1 227	1 027	200	94	77	89	98	57
Inmate of institution	250	250	144	106	2	2	14	2	31
Other, in group quarters	155	155	81	74	1	2	12	9	24
Persons per household	3.26	3.26	3.25	3.31	2.81	3.78	2.64	3.04	3.33
Persons per family	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.76	3.55	4.03	3.57	3.70	3.89
Persons 65 years and over	1 730	1 730	1 399	331	194	100	194	211	49
In households	1 651	1 651	1 369	282	193	100	189	209	48
Householder	1 100	1 100	929	171	141	55	132	146	31
Nonfamily householder	476	476	418	58	73	22	73	61	16
Living alone	398	398	349	49	58	20	55	48	16
Spouse	239	239	188	51	27	22	25	26	5
Other relatives	241	241	187	54	13	16	23	24	10
Nonrelatives	71	71	65	6	12	7	9	13	2
Inmate of institution	65	65	20	45	1	—	4	—	1
Other, in group quarters	14	14	10	4	—	—	1	2	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	8 417	8 417	6 434	1 983	365	624	245	609	396
With own children under 18 years	5 783	5 783	4 416	1 367	208	428	107	355	312
Number of own children under 18 years	12 736	12 736	9 887	2 849	494	976	241	804	697
Married-couple families	4 242	4 242	2 937	1 305	93	293	113	255	171
With own children under 18 years	2 610	2 610	1 751	859	30	174	41	110	119
Number of own children under 18 years	5 721	5 721	3 934	1 787	74	408	105	253	275
Female householder, no husband present	3 704	3 704	3 126	578	241	308	116	318	201
With own children under 18 years	2 981	2 981	2 522	459	171	247	63	234	181
Number of own children under 18 years	6 703	6 703	5 722	981	407	558	131	539	400

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	10 632	10 632	7 936	2 696	482	750	475	787	506
Single	4 331	4 331	3 321	1 010	204	356	166	337	218
Now married, except separated	4 523	4 523	3 155	1 368	116	310	131	283	192
Separated	587	587	491	96	63	37	55	36	34
Widowed	332	332	286	46	46	14	50	44	15
Divorced	859	859	683	176	53	33	73	87	47
Female, 15 years and over	12 765	12 765	9 860	2 905	591	994	438	1 003	579
Single	4 620	4 620	3 738	882	222	401	119	357	250
Now married, except separated	4 408	4 408	3 084	1 324	107	309	125	271	174
Separated	1 052	1 052	885	167	75	83	32	118	54
Widowed	1 243	1 243	1 010	233	121	85	97	140	35
Divorced	1 442	1 442	1 143	299	66	116	65	117	66

Table P-3. **General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]****AGE**

	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.					Remainder of Saginaw County			
	Troct 0007	Troct 0008	Troct 0009	Troct 0010	Troct 0011	Troct 0107	Troct 0109	Troct 0110	Troct 0116
Total persons	4 025	5 374	2 663	2 359	2 727	492	1 046	4 332	601
Under 5 years	531	542	333	331	398	55	82	401	59
5 to 9 years	583	563	388	325	444	53	103	481	86
10 to 14 years	500	581	328	272	301	46	112	593	65
15 to 19 years	441	644	259	218	252	42	125	551	52
20 to 24 years	428	527	253	222	332	72	104	369	30
25 to 34 years	651	692	557	544	510	86	110	648	177
35 to 44 years	272	531	232	225	175	42	81	503	94
45 to 54 years	299	596	181	110	133	34	144	461	22
55 to 64 years	175	426	73	55	94	37	92	209	9
65 to 74 years	94	206	39	32	56	15	67	91	6
75 years and over	51	66	20	25	32	10	26	25	1
3 and 4 years	207	221	121	128	166	21	33	160	22
16 years and over	2 325	3 560	1 557	1 386	1 529	327	732	2 744	375
18 years and over	2 161	3 279	1 437	1 286	1 421	307	676	2 499	357
21 years and over	1 877	2 936	1 317	1 177	1 276	284	595	2 223	336
60 years and over	213	448	87	84	129	43	141	206	11
62 years and over	184	364	72	74	109	38	124	159	10
Median	19.6	23.3	20.6	20.9	19.3	23.0	24.8	21.8	25.7
Female	2 219	2 855	1 443	1 235	1 533	261	534	2 194	311
Under 5 years	265	271	159	152	185	25	37	194	28
5 to 9 years	296	302	202	156	217	35	46	229	43
10 to 14 years	261	303	165	145	161	22	63	278	38
15 to 19 years	242	330	138	116	139	16	53	269	24
20 to 24 years	270	295	160	138	213	40	55	174	19
25 to 34 years	386	397	335	288	329	51	58	385	99
35 to 44 years	155	294	116	125	103	19	51	282	41
45 to 54 years	152	325	96	56	80	19	71	220	8
55 to 64 years	101	204	37	26	55	21	47	101	7
65 to 74 years	56	92	24	20	31	5	38	49	3
75 years and over	35	42	11	13	20	8	15	13	1
3 and 4 years	115	119	64	58	74	10	16	83	10
16 years and over	1 356	1 910	882	758	937	173	381	1 428	196
18 years and over	1 274	1 773	822	709	883	168	353	1 319	192
21 years and over	1 099	1 597	753	641	794	156	315	1 189	177
60 years and over	136	213	48	48	75	21	77	98	7
62 years and over	117	182	40	41	66	19	67	79	6
Median	20.8	23.7	22.3	22.0	21.7	23.1	25.9	23.7	25.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	4 025	5 374	2 663	2 359	2 727	492	1 046	4 332	601
In households	3 994	5 368	2 663	2 358	2 725	480	1 046	4 320	597
Householder	1 212	1 547	777	707	838	153	333	1 182	184
Family householder	892	1 278	646	575	706	115	264	1 047	155
Nonfamily householder	320	269	131	132	132	38	69	135	29
Living alone	268	215	114	112	110	30	54	113	28
Spouse	313	712	322	327	249	68	147	673	111
Other relatives	2 304	2 935	1 481	1 261	1 545	235	533	2 384	290
Nonrelatives	165	174	83	63	93	24	33	81	12
Inmate of institution	16	2	—	1	—	2	—	6	4
Other, in group quarters	15	4	—	—	2	10	—	6	—
Persons per household	3.29	3.47	3.43	3.36	3.25	3.07	3.16	3.65	3.24
Persons per family	3.94	3.85	3.80	3.78	3.54	3.55	3.59	3.92	3.61
Persons 65 years and over	145	272	59	57	88	25	93	116	7
In households	138	270	59	57	87	23	93	114	4
Householder	92	179	36	40	61	15	61	62	2
Nonfamily householder	51	44	18	24	22	3	21	17	1
Living alone	44	32	18	23	22	2	18	13	1
Spouse	11	43	6	7	15	4	22	18	1
Other relatives	26	39	16	9	10	3	9	32	1
Nonrelatives	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	—
Inmate of institution	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3
Other, in group quarters	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	1	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	892	1 278	646	575	706	115	264	1 047	155
With own children under 18 years	664	775	489	458	553	72	140	739	132
Number of own children under 18 years	1 621	1 723	1 055	977	1 176	147	297	1 619	232
Married-couple families	321	714	326	337	259	66	149	685	115
With own children under 18 years	206	378	232	259	169	38	63	454	99
Number of own children under 18 years	493	813	496	561	388	81	137	989	178
Female householder, no husband present	520	490	282	205	406	37	94	321	32
With own children under 18 years	444	372	240	181	357	28	68	265	26
Number of own children under 18 years	1 106	860	536	393	741	58	141	596	43

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	1 014	1 709	697	649	614	159	361	1 364	189
Single	494	692	258	214	270	65	150	518	52
Now married, except separated	338	754	336	347	271	73	155	707	119
Separated	62	93	27	35	30	7	18	46	7
Widowed	28	51	16	12	5	3	7	16	—
Divorced	92	119	60	41	38	11	31	77	11
Female, 15 years and over	1 397	1 979	917	782	970	179	388	1 493	202
Single	609	688	328	249	418	56	124	463	48
Now married, except separated	348	752	334	341	264	73	152	689	115
Separated	149	147	81	45	88	15	24	93	8
Widowed	135	202	59	45	69	13	56	98	6
Divorced	156	190	115	102	131	22	32	150	25

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]

AGE

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Total persons	916	916	399	517
Under 5 years	92	92	51	41
5 to 9 years	134	134	60	74
10 to 14 years	122	122	51	71
15 to 19 years	124	124	46	78
20 to 24 years	93	93	41	52
25 to 34 years	126	126	69	57
35 to 44 years	106	106	40	66
45 to 54 years	49	49	13	36
55 to 64 years	43	43	18	25
65 to 74 years	17	17	4	13
75 years and over	10	10	6	4
3 and 4 years	50	50	31	19
16 years and over	543	543	229	314
18 years and over	492	492	207	285
21 years and over	427	427	185	242
60 years and over	44	44	18	26
62 years and over	38	38	16	22
Median	19.5	19.5	18.9	19.7
Female	476	476	213	263
Under 5 years	44	44	26	18
5 to 9 years	67	67	31	36
10 to 14 years	62	62	26	36
15 to 19 years	66	66	27	39
20 to 24 years	46	46	21	25
25 to 34 years	70	70	36	34
35 to 44 years	58	58	23	35
45 to 54 years	24	24	6	18
55 to 64 years	25	25	11	14
65 to 74 years	7	7	—	7
75 years and over	7	7	6	1
3 and 4 years	23	23	15	8
16 years and over	288	288	124	164
18 years and over	261	261	110	151
21 years and over	230	230	101	129
60 years and over	28	28	13	15
62 years and over	22	22	11	11
Median	19.9	19.9	19.1	20.5

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	916	916	399	517
In households	910	910	396	514
Householder	245	245	119	126
Family householder	190	190	86	104
Nonfamily householder	55	55	33	22
Living alone	44	44	27	17
Spouse	114	114	39	75
Other relatives	516	516	226	290
Nonrelatives	35	35	12	23
Inmate of institution	2	2	1	1
Other, in group quarters	4	4	2	2
Persons per household	3.54	3.54	3.36	3.71
Persons per family	4.15	4.15	4.08	4.20
Persons 65 years and over	27	27	10	17
In households	27	27	10	17
Householder	21	21	9	12
Nonfamily householder	9	9	6	3
Living alone	9	9	6	3
Spouse	5	5	1	4
Other relatives	1	1	—	1
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	190	190	86	104
With own children under 18 years	142	142	69	73
Number of own children under 18 years	391	391	170	221
Married-couple families	132	132	49	83
With own children under 18 years	98	98	38	60
Number of own children under 18 years	258	258	84	174
Female householder, no husband present	49	49	32	17
With own children under 18 years	41	41	29	12
Number of own children under 18 years	125	125	81	44

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	265	265	107	158
Single	94	94	36	58
Now married, except separated	136	136	51	85
Separated	5	5	2	3
Widowed	4	4	2	2
Divorced	26	26	16	10
Female, 15 years and over	303	303	130	173
Single	110	110	47	63
Now married, except separated	125	125	41	84
Separated	15	15	7	8
Widowed	13	13	8	5
Divorced	40	40	27	13

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

AGE				
Total persons	811	811	185	626
Under 5 years	70	70	13	57
5 to 9 years	107	107	18	89
10 to 14 years	76	76	7	69
15 to 19 years	46	46	9	37
20 to 24 years	51	51	24	27
25 to 34 years	160	160	47	113
35 to 44 years	161	161	11	150
45 to 54 years	72	72	24	48
55 to 64 years	30	30	13	17
65 to 74 years	22	22	10	12
75 years and over	16	16	9	7
3 and 4 years	35	35	5	30
16 years and over	545	545	146	399
18 years and over	534	534	143	391
21 years and over	505	505	136	369
60 years and over	54	54	25	29
62 years and over	49	49	22	27
Median	28.6	28.6	29.8	28.4
Female	462	462	115	347
Under 5 years	38	38	6	32
5 to 9 years	55	55	11	44
10 to 14 years	41	41	3	38
15 to 19 years	17	17	3	14
20 to 24 years	30	30	15	15
25 to 34 years	107	107	35	72
35 to 44 years	86	86	6	80
45 to 54 years	46	46	15	31
55 to 64 years	16	16	9	7
65 to 74 years	14	14	4	10
75 years and over	12	12	8	4
3 and 4 years	18	18	1	17
16 years and over	324	324	95	229
18 years and over	319	319	93	226
21 years and over	307	307	91	216
60 years and over	36	36	17	19
62 years and over	31	31	14	17
Median	30.2	30.2	29.8	30.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
Total persons	811	811	185	626
In households	810	810	185	625
Householder	222	222	68	154
Family householder	155	155	24	131
Nonfamily householder	67	67	44	23
Living alone	54	54	39	15
Spouse	193	193	32	161
Other relatives	363	363	69	294
Nonrelatives	32	32	16	16
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-
Other, in group quarters	1	1	-	1
Persons per household	3.23	3.23	2.26	3.66
Persons per family	4.02	4.02	4.13	4.00
Persons 65 years and over	38	38	19	19
In households	38	38	19	19
Householder	20	20	12	8
Nonfamily householder	15	15	10	5
Living alone	15	15	10	5
Spouse	2	2	1	1
Other relatives	15	15	6	9
Nonrelatives	1	1	-	1
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	155	155	24	131
With own children under 18 years	115	115	15	100
Number of own children under 18 years	265	265	38	227
Married-couple families	128	128	15	113
With own children under 18 years	103	103	9	94
Number of own children under 18 years	254	254	35	219
Female householder, no husband present	17	17	6	11
With own children under 18 years	12	12	6	6
Number of own children under 18 years	11	11	3	8
MARITAL STATUS				
Male, 15 years and over	230	230	52	178
Single	67	67	19	48
Now married, except separated	146	146	18	128
Separated	5	5	4	1
Widowed	6	6	6	-
Divorced	6	6	5	1
Female, 15 years and over	328	328	95	233
Single	69	69	28	41
Now married, except separated	206	206	36	170
Separated	6	6	5	1
Widowed	32	32	17	15
Divorced	15	15	9	6

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
AGE													
Total persons	12 356	12 356	6 987	5 369	674	852	562	632	1 198	947	540	674	456
Under 5 years	1 605	1 605	973	632	103	135	58	96	183	146	60	89	51
5 to 9 years	1 644	1 644	973	671	83	129	51	92	193	178	69	107	58
10 to 14 years	1 507	1 507	773	734	78	91	65	78	125	124	63	84	78
15 to 19 years	1 347	1 347	704	643	65	83	72	61	118	92	80	53	69
20 to 24 years	1 176	1 176	698	478	63	88	52	58	109	91	50	72	40
25 to 34 years	2 086	2 086	1 224	862	142	127	81	113	230	139	83	128	54
35 to 44 years	1 057	1 057	510	547	54	63	54	46	79	65	56	53	49
45 to 54 years	880	880	482	398	35	57	57	40	79	56	38	43	38
55 to 64 years	561	561	332	229	29	40	39	23	41	32	19	22	15
65 to 74 years	319	319	210	109	12	26	26	19	34	15	17	15	4
75 years and over	174	174	108	66	10	13	7	6	7	9	5	8	-
3 and 4 years	627	627	380	247	42	49	26	36	81	43	23	36	20
16 years and over	7 318	7 318	4 135	3 183	399	483	372	355	671	481	331	381	253
18 years and over	6 767	6 767	3 856	2 911	374	452	344	325	625	443	293	361	223
21 years and over	6 027	6 027	3 442	2 585	337	390	306	297	561	392	255	332	192
60 years and over	684	684	420	264	31	48	43	35	54	34	30	33	9
62 years and over	608	608	378	230	26	46	37	34	48	29	26	28	9
Median	20.3	20.3	20.6	20.0	21.0	19.5	23.3	18.9	18.9	16.4	19.8	20.4	17.4
Female													
Total persons	6 308	6 308	3 633	2 675	356	449	300	335	607	501	277	350	238
Under 5 years	801	801	496	305	51	72	35	47	90	79	32	44	21
5 to 9 years	822	822	488	334	43	54	30	39	99	84	35	54	33
10 to 14 years	725	725	374	351	44	44	29	47	56	63	30	38	46
15 to 19 years	674	674	365	309	33	53	32	31	57	49	44	28	27
20 to 24 years	623	623	369	254	32	43	33	31	61	49	19	47	27
25 to 34 years	1 107	1 107	665	442	76	80	47	65	119	82	46	67	23
35 to 44 years	528	528	254	274	29	30	24	22	43	35	30	26	32
45 to 54 years	475	475	274	201	21	29	34	23	44	34	18	20	20
55 to 64 years	290	290	179	111	16	23	20	15	21	13	11	14	7
65 to 74 years	171	171	113	58	5	17	13	11	14	8	11	7	2
75 years and over	92	92	56	36	6	4	3	4	3	5	1	5	-
3 and 4 years	304	304	188	116	24	23	15	16	39	21	10	17	9
16 years and over	3 820	3 820	2 206	1 614	213	271	198	197	348	264	172	206	132
18 years and over	3 552	3 552	2 068	1 484	202	250	189	178	329	247	152	198	119
21 years and over	3 160	3 160	1 835	1 325	180	211	169	167	294	214	132	180	106
60 years and over	356	356	221	135	16	27	20	21	25	17	17	18	5
62 years and over	317	317	195	122	13	25	17	21	20	14	15	15	5
Median	21.0	21.0	21.3	20.8	21.3	20.1	23.4	20.9	20.1	17.7	19.6	21.5	18.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	12 356	12 356	6 987	5 369	674	852	562	632	1 198	947	540	674	456
In households	12 261	12 261	6 934	5 327	663	846	559	632	1 197	947	540	671	447
Householder	3 181	3 181	1 867	1 314	178	209	152	160	296	230	134	167	95
Family householder	2 650	2 650	1 514	1 136	131	185	133	138	264	197	109	148	89
Nonfamily householder	531	531	353	178	47	24	19	22	32	33	25	19	6
Living alone	440	440	299	141	43	21	14	19	26	24	20	18	4
Spouse	1 851	1 851	980	871	88	103	90	89	188	110	88	104	67
Other relatives	6 912	6 912	3 897	3 015	374	515	305	373	683	574	304	389	281
Nonrelatives	317	317	190	127	23	19	12	10	30	33	14	11	4
Inmate of institution	57	57	31	26	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Other, in group quarters	38	38	22	16	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	7
Persons per household	3.73	3.73	3.64	3.86	3.63	4.03	3.66	3.90	3.98	3.98	3.77	3.86	4.54
Persons per family	4.17	4.17	4.14	4.21	4.42	4.30	3.97	4.30	4.22	4.35	4.21	4.15	4.72
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	493	493	318	175	22	39	33	25	41	24	22	23	4
Householder	479	479	309	170	21	37	32	25	40	24	22	23	4
Nonfamily householder	303	303	204	99	18	23	19	17	27	16	12	11	3
Living alone	117	117	86	31	11	5	3	8	8	9	2	-	2
Spouse	111	111	81	30	11	4	3	7	8	8	2	-	1
Other relatives	86	86	54	32	3	6	10	5	6	2	6	5	-
Nonrelatives	79	79	44	35	-	7	3	3	6	4	4	7	-
Inmate of institution	11	11	7	4	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1
Other, in group quarters	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	2 650	2 650	1 514	1 136	131	185	133	138	264	197	109	148	89
With own children under 18 years	1 992	1 992	1 118	874	103	132	84	116	209	154	80	113	78
Number of own children under 18 years	5 112	5 112	2 859	2 253	272	353	203	276	545	458	223	293	217
Married-couple families													
With own children under 18 years	1 901	1 901	994	907	87	108	93	88	191	111	85	107	69
Number of own children under 18 years	1 424	1 424	718	706	67	78	52	74	152	81	62	80	61
Female householder, no husband present	3 581	3 581	1 796	1 785	170	196	132	177	383	247	170	205	158
With own children under 18 years	635	635	456	179	40	66	38	46	59	80	14	37	20
Number of own children under 18 years	506	506	364	142	33	51	31	40	48	69	11	30	17
Marital status	1 387	1 387	972	415	90	144	70	97	140	195	39	80	55
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	3 640	3 640	1 993	1 647	192	218	182	164	335	224	168	180	131
Single	1 260	1 260	694	566	77	79	65	48	100	83	61	49	55
Now married, except separated	1 997	1 997	1 053	944	93	114	97	96	197	116	90	114	71
Separated	96	96	71	25	6	5	10	7	8	8	2	3	1
Widowed	62	62	37	25	2	4	1	2	6	5	1	4	-
Divorced	225	225	138	87	14	16	9	11	24	12	14	10	4
Female, 15 years and over	3 960	3 960	2 275	1 685	218	279	206	202	362	275	180	214	138
Single	1 203	1 203	680	523	67	104	69	41	94	88	59	69	46
Now married, except separated	1 950	1 950	1 040	910	93	112	99	97	194	116	91	108	69
Separated	205	205	157	48	11	23	12	24	23	19	5	11	6
Widowed	273	273	181	92	18	18	15	20	21	14	13	7	6
Divorced	329	329	217	112	29	22	11	20	30	38	12	19	11

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	228 059	228 059	77 508	150 551	1 761	2 795	1 338	3 071	371	4 055	5 895	6 294	4 780
White	182 472	182 472	44 468	138 004	70	53	62	247	187	1 789	1 080	494	1 672
Black	35 841	35 841	27 555	8 286	1 592	2 678	1 191	2 593	142	1 770	4 025	5 374	2 663
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	916	916	399	517	6	4	6	22	3	40	41	9	34
American Indian	907	907	392	515	6	4	6	22	3	40	36	9	34
Eskima	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Aleut	6	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	811	811	185	626	16	11	1	1	9	9	22	8	3
Japanese	84	84	36	48	5	3	1	—	1	1	6	1	—
Chinese	124	124	30	94	2	1	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
Filipina	191	191	52	139	3	6	—	—	1	—	1	1	2
Korean	197	197	43	154	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	6	—
Asian Indian	157	157	14	143	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	1
Vietnamese	36	36	1	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hawaian	10	10	7	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	10	10	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samaan	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other	8 019	8 019	4 901	3 118	77	49	78	208	30	447	727	409	408
SPANISH ORIGIN ²													
Persons of Spanish origin	12 356	12 356	6 987	5 369	121	111	112	378	56	674	852	562	632
Mexican	11 013	11 013	6 294	4 719	108	96	101	369	52	600	778	494	597
Puerto Rican	193	193	135	58	—	2	7	—	2	29	26	5	9
Cuban	25	25	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	1 125	1 125	557	568	13	13	4	9	2	45	48	63	26
Persons of Spanish origin	12 356	12 356	6 987	5 369	121	111	112	378	56	674	852	562	632
White	4 493	4 493	2 061	2 432	38	27	25	152	27	245	121	135	215
Black	301	301	216	85	10	32	3	12	—	10	32	37	28
Other races	7 562	7 562	4 710	2 852	73	52	84	214	29	419	699	390	389

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.

Census Tracts

RACE

Census Tracts	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01 ¹
Total persons	6 553	4 900	3 706	2 782	3 703	4 367	4 317	2 801	2 765	2 401	4 018	4 835	—
White	3 302	1 339	3 446	2 572	3 577	4 296	4 131	2 589	2 630	2 263	3 934	4 735	—
Black	2 359	2 727	59	62	7	20	36	95	28	45	29	60	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	38	66	18	10	20	9	33	11	14	8	6	1	—
American Indian	38	66	18	10	20	8	32	11	14	8	6	1	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	9	4	5	7	10	1	19	17	8	9	8	8	—
Japanese	2	3	1	1	2	1	—	—	3	2	1	2	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	—
Filipino	6	—	3	3	1	—	2	14	1	—	3	5	—
Korean	—	1	—	3	—	—	17	—	3	6	—	—	—
Asian Indian	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	845	764	178	131	89	41	98	89	85	76	41	31	—
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	1 198	947	250	182	121	72	148	129	139	126	95	82	—
Mexican	1 089	815	224	173	111	67	122	114	131	123	81	49	—
Puerto Rican	27	18	—	2	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	2	—
Cuban	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	81	114	26	7	9	5	22	15	7	3	14	31	—
Persons of Spanish origin	1 198	947	250	182	121	72	148	129	139	126	95	82	—
White	330	180	73	61	35	36	67	47	71	57	67	52	—
Black	29	19	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	839	748	177	121	86	36	80	79	68	69	28	30	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**RACE**

Total persons	4 908	2 828	7 475	4 469	2 846	7 094	4 859	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 482	2 290	1 601
White	4 832	2 749	6 927	4 124	2 758	6 928	4 598	3 088	5 682	2 642	6 519	2 222	352
Black	8	54	308	173	9	30	88	12	117	92	492	6	1 046
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	3	19	5	9	13	9	4	10	3	21	4	17
American Indian	5	3	19	5	9	13	9	4	10	3	21	4	17
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	6	3	95	95	34	25	100	39	52	4	35	4	—
Japanese	2	—	2	2	1	7	7	—	2	—	4	1	—
Chinese	—	1	14	18	12	6	17	4	7	—	5	3	—
Filipino	2	—	15	20	—	3	52	12	6	—	—	—	—
Korean	1	1	32	13	11	1	3	20	22	4	6	—	—
Asian Indian	1	1	20	42	10	8	21	3	14	—	4	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other	57	19	126	72	36	98	64	26	62	92	415	54	186

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	93	38	215	110	68	144	130	50	129	190	540	90	275
Mexican.....	86	35	183	95	56	122	102	28	106	176	500	89	256
Puerto Rican.....	—	—	2	2	4	5	1	—	2	7	6	—	—
Cuban.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish.....	6	2	29	13	8	16	26	22	18	7	34	1	19
Persons of Spanish origin	93	38	215	110	68	144	130	50	129	190	540	90	275
White.....	47	19	113	59	54	55	83	32	84	100	147	36	68
Black.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	4	—	12
Other races.....	46	19	100	51	14	89	43	18	42	89	389	54	195

Census Tracts**RACE**

Total persons	8 424	2 743	2 047	2 389	3 753	3 774	5 044	2 300	2 860	3 164	2 168	2 364	11 184
White	3 543	2 500	2 020	2 378	3 725	3 294	4 233	2 198	2 749	2 708	2 132	2 348	11 047
Black	4 332	168	2	1	—	215	601	48	14	259	—	—	22
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	33	14	—	3	1	39	35	1	16	19	4	12	23
American Indian	33	14	—	1	1	39	35	1	16	19	4	12	23
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	16	—	3	5	4	5	15	8	9	13	2	—	18
Japanese	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	1	5	5	1	—	5
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2
Filipino	3	—	—	—	1	—	4	1	6	3	—	—	5
Korean	9	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	5
Asian Indian	3	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	500	61	22	2	23	221	160	45	72	165	30	4	74

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	674	115	42	9	16	456	291	71	122	305	68	31	170
Mexican.....	629	101	39	9	2	402	262	65	114	270	60	29	129
Puerto Rican.....	2	2	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	6	—	—	1
Cuban.....	5	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Spanish.....	38	12	3	—	10	51	23	6	8	29	8	1	40
Persons of Spanish origin	674	115	42	9	16	456	291	71	122	305	68	31	170
White.....	153	61	21	9	12	222	135	30	48	141	38	28	101
Black.....	41	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other races.....	480	54	21	—	4	234	153	41	74	159	30	3	69

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**RACE**

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.													Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01	
Total persons	4 402	1 920	3 047	1 849	4 465	3 855	2 661	2 656	5 636	4 581	5 488	2 846	
White	4 361	1 880	2 978	1 820	4 401	3 772	2 587	2 632	5 420	4 416	5 441	2 758	
Black	1	—	9	8	24	—	—	1	101	34	11	9	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	11	10	2	15	23	21	—	6	26	66	15	9	
American Indian	11	10	2	15	23	21	—	6	26	66	15	9	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	4	—	11	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	9	34	
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Filipino	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	
Korean	—	—	9	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	3	11	
Asian Indian	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	25	30	47	3	15	60	73	16	88	63	12	36	
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	73	65	67	31	70	105	106	49	191	128	42	68	
Mexican	59	64	50	19	59	76	95	37	170	111	34	56	
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	4	—	1	4	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Spanish	14	1	17	10	11	22	10	12	17	17	7	8	
Persons of Spanish origin	73	65	67	31	70	105	106	49	191	128	42	68	
White	52	31	25	25	55	46	40	38	119	71	34	54	
Black	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	
Other races	21	34	41	5	13	59	66	10	67	57	8	14	

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County								
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Total persons	228 059	228 059	77 508	150 551	1 750	2 737	1 407	3 065	377	4 055	5 895	6 294	4 780
Single ancestry group	120 222	120 222	49 764	70 458	1 626	2 266	1 191	2 608	225	2 997	5 019	5 713	3 573
Dutch	831	831	252	579	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	13
English	13 451	13 451	3 880	9 571	97	16	9	7	7	174	274	113	198
French	3 686	3 686	871	2 815	-	5	-	-	-	39	25	-	12
German	36 200	36 200	7 932	28 268	-	-	-	27	-	184	143	55	237
Greek	239	239	50	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungarian	885	885	164	721	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	-	22
Irish	5 134	5 134	1 429	3 705	-	-	8	12	7	89	64	-	44
Italian	1 721	1 721	581	1 140	-	-	-	-	11	40	4	5	7
Norwegian	181	181	24	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Polish	7 627	7 627	1 980	5 647	9	-	-	-	19	121	59	131	65
Portuguese	21	21	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian	322	322	60	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scottish	1 027	1 027	293	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-
Swedish	391	391	114	277	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	11
Ukrainian	194	194	51	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Other	48 312	48 312	32 070	16 242	1 520	2 245	1 174	2 562	161	2 330	4 421	5 409	2 944
Multiple ancestry group	84 366	84 366	20 346	64 020	-	26	21	72	70	720	389	227	851
Ancestry not specified	23 471	23 471	7 398	16 073	124	445	195	385	82	338	487	354	356
Not reported	15 120	15 120	5 383	9 737	124	387	156	283	82	221	301	284	265
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	29 444	29 444	7 216	22 228	-	-	-	12	27	208	175	33	276
French and other group(s)	23 692	23 692	5 631	18 061	-	15	-	21	38	254	45	25	213
German and other group(s)	50 309	50 309	11 713	38 596	-	-	-	12	35	297	142	154	363
Irish and other group(s)	27 187	27 187	6 882	20 305	-	-	-	4	19	283	143	66	299
Italian and other group(s)	2 697	2 697	783	1 914	-	-	-	14	-	26	-	-	35
Polish and other group(s)	11 407	11 407	2 392	9 015	-	-	-	7	-	116	65	20	97

Census Tracts

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Total persons	6 553	4 900	3 706	2 782	3 703	4 367	4 317	2 801	2 807	2 359	4 018	4 835	-
Single ancestry group	4 490	3 983	1 671	998	1 722	2 095	2 066	1 404	1 321	1 014	1 609	2 173	-
Dutch	5	-	6	-	33	31	20	32	17	7	25	47	-
English	140	263	168	147	237	381	370	293	95	124	257	510	-
French	139	48	46	27	53	101	87	52	51	58	41	87	-
German	346	132	653	303	766	988	893	555	547	341	739	1 023	-
Greek	-	-	-	5	-	10	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungarian	5	10	23	-	5	-	-	14	40	-	11	20	-
Irish	71	10	115	75	134	151	144	111	150	46	95	103	-
Italian	82	25	29	23	38	64	61	12	53	30	51	46	-
Norwegian	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
Polish	398	33	115	129	145	159	89	98	133	68	90	119	-
Portuguese	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	12	-	5	-	34	-
Scottish	22	-	15	-	37	20	48	8	14	41	5	54	-
Swedish	5	-	19	-	-	6	7	9	13	12	-	22	-
Ukrainian	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Other	3 237	3 462	482	289	265	178	306	208	208	277	289	103	-
Multiple ancestry group	1 425	550	1 718	1 393	1 741	1 803	1 886	936	1 184	1 042	2 026	2 266	-
Ancestry not specified	638	367	317	391	240	469	365	461	302	303	383	396	-
Not reported	431	257	228	298	105	302	275	359	156	200	308	361	-
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	420	181	669	490	474	829	936	344	369	334	558	881	-
French and other group(s)	504	138	462	470	456	447	566	173	265	331	644	564	-
German and other group(s)	749	244	1 129	685	1 080	1 112	1 183	551	714	695	1 210	1 358	-
Irish and other group(s)	477	216	357	442	585	615	549	297	532	353	806	839	-
Italian and other group(s)	48	8	57	62	74	61	30	20	9	28	262	49	-
Polish and other group(s)	189	39	214	137	267	213	182	92	135	136	186	297	-

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Saginaw County													
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01 ^a	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Total persons	4 908	2 828	7 475	4 469	2 846	7 094	4 859	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 482	2 295	1 637
Single ancestry group	2 089	1 318	3 215	1 874	1 341	3 347	2 302	1 269	2 548	1 264	3 469	901	1 350
Dutch	40	13	25	53	—	12	11	5	45	18	40	9	—
English	362	169	489	354	312	657	192	171	377	136	205	117	27
French	60	83	99	73	16	113	117	51	119	22	200	99	21
German	992	670	1 205	599	666	1 177	880	530	1 017	369	930	417	25
Greek	—	17	—	5	6	45	10	6	46	—	—	1	7
Hungarian	26	3	47	13	6	56	27	6	11	21	—	15	15
Irish	148	72	103	146	71	213	130	101	266	97	115	31	—
Italian	6	13	102	57	61	131	24	57	64	33	106	6	—
Norwegian	34	3	—	7	7	24	—	15	13	—	—	—	—
Polish	122	108	238	166	62	359	335	55	229	154	709	89	6
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Russian	7	—	6	—	6	24	76	8	19	—	10	—	—
Scottish	25	11	54	5	5	53	32	25	63	20	26	4	—
Swedish	24	5	33	17	—	43	11	14	6	—	7	4	—
Ukrainian	—	2	30	—	20	19	10	—	—	4	6	—	—
Other	243	149	784	379	103	421	447	225	273	390	1 107	109	1 249
Multiple ancestry group	2 484	1 279	3 703	2 090	1 098	3 100	2 137	1 508	2 779	1 031	3 390	1 240	101
Ancestry not specified	335	231	557	505	407	647	420	392	596	538	623	154	186
Not reported	249	139	390	360	291	373	175	221	315	285	420	96	89
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	950	430	1 218	863	345	1 139	668	653	1 070	379	1 031	269	20
French and other group(s)	525	443	893	421	395	867	539	316	811	258	1 162	578	13
German and other group(s)	1 582	730	2 200	1 225	654	1 912	1 355	950	1 438	587	1 708	807	39
Irish and other group(s)	736	407	1 211	604	343	997	761	633	1 075	310	911	390	66
Italian and other group(s)	28	44	94	27	77	78	40	52	129	41	78	6	—
Polish and other group(s)	250	306	630	363	163	282	365	94	341	174	990	189	—

Census Tracts

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.													
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
Total persons	8 383	2 743	2 047	2 389	3 753	3 774	5 044	2 339	2 821	3 164	2 247	2 285	11 184
Single ancestry group	6 072	1 519	1 123	1 500	2 168	1 639	2 667	932	1 233	1 628	910	1 034	4 395
Dutch	24	8	6	15	6	—	20	6	5	—	4	8	27
English	249	212	50	89	298	287	277	87	220	213	127	158	766
French	89	20	18	38	50	70	87	47	55	45	63	35	266
German	548	774	885	1 201	1 480	456	838	537	471	618	416	466	1 963
Greek	17	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Hungarian	5	13	16	7	37	23	6	—	48	8	12	5	91
Irish	111	41	11	27	50	44	145	23	57	82	65	76	325
Italian	16	39	4	8	13	6	43	17	10	—	6	10	93
Norwegian	—	—	2	4	5	—	—	7	—	—	2	—	7
Polish	278	71	58	51	141	86	184	63	172	106	118	176	489
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	17	18	3	—	21	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	19
Scottish	5	18	4	11	15	12	36	13	25	6	12	—	86
Swedish	6	5	1	2	—	5	35	—	—	—	—	—	10
Ukrainian	6	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—
Other	4 701	295	65	42	52	637	996	132	170	550	81	94	249
Multiple ancestry group	1 580	954	719	785	1 358	1 348	2 010	1 074	1 123	1 277	1 063	952	5 642
Ancestry not specified	731	270	205	104	227	787	367	333	465	259	274	299	1 147
Not reported	440	115	122	60	145	707	267	245	320	173	147	171	578
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	457	212	225	233	626	368	704	467	289	417	340	288	1 933
French and other group(s)	681	319	218	164	351	412	407	228	271	434	332	404	1 704
German and other group(s)	989	559	548	554	833	881	1 235	737	705	748	693	639	3 331
Irish and other group(s)	492	382	158	259	324	275	620	419	417	281	371	246	1 718
Italian and other group(s)	45	37	18	20	34	81	50	42	—	24	37	35	251
Polish and other group(s)	266	137	104	127	153	143	317	129	310	192	138	143	742

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.										Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County	
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01
Total persons	4 402	1 920	3 047	1 854	4 469	3 846	2 661	2 656	5 636	4 581	5 488	2 846
Single ancestry group	1 801	767	1 403	791	2 049	1 754	1 191	1 159	2 563	1 569	2 304	1 341
Dutch	—	4	26	12	30	35	12	—	5	18	37	—
English	169	109	330	195	401	304	101	250	320	349	442	312
French	62	53	85	39	47	103	6	17	122	163	162	16
German	1 077	309	592	268	952	705	683	510	1 366	544	1 132	666
Greek	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	6
Hungarian	6	11	13	21	55	12	14	10	17	6	39	6
Irish	191	80	65	46	156	98	57	105	93	88	176	71
Italian	12	8	16	9	4	59	—	12	39	5	51	61
Norwegian	—	4	4	—	3	—	—	—	11	—	5	7
Polish	145	38	67	95	95	130	38	46	140	146	82	62
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6
Scottish	19	6	39	6	13	6	—	31	—	17	31	5
Swedish	13	—	9	—	12	2	4	9	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	3	2	8	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	20
Other	92	142	149	92	272	300	276	163	441	227	145	103
Multiple ancestry group	2 128	863	1 332	796	1 786	1 703	1 072	1 271	2 363	2 281	2 600	1 098
Ancestry not specified	473	290	312	267	634	389	398	226	710	731	584	407
Not reported	194	125	210	171	371	270	244	147	254	430	428	291
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	859	305	498	322	645	511	439	462	678	802	1 113	345
French and other group(s)	511	283	380	273	454	462	178	347	763	524	740	395
German and other group(s)	1 343	512	828	426	1 094	999	609	845	1 463	1 236	1 602	654
Irish and other group(s)	730	288	445	205	624	438	245	434	822	772	896	343
Italian and other group(s)	98	8	39	11	30	180	13	41	53	63	10	77
Polish and other group(s)	235	73	151	45	100	372	108	122	266	287	208	163

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County									
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH														
Total persons	228 059	228 059	77 508	150 551	1 750	2 737	1 407	3 065	377	4 055	5 895	6 294	4 780	
Native	222 465	222 465	75 294	147 171	1 723	2 716	1 385	2 963	337	3 903	5 810	6 236	4 679	
Born in State of residence	180 579	180 579	54 595	125 984	702	1 352	537	1 371	179	2 616	3 513	3 268	3 161	
Born in different State	41 301	41 301	20 490	20 811	1 021	1 355	842	1 583	158	1 265	2 263	2 968	1 491	
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	585	585	209	376	—	9	6	9	—	22	34	—	27	
Foreign born	5 594	5 594	2 214	3 380	27	21	22	102	40	152	85	58	101	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH														
Persons 5 to 17 years	56 204	56 204	18 134	38 070	474	862	274	815	68	939	1 763	1 764	1 341	
Speak a language other than English at home	2 398	2 398	1 257	1 141	24	18	23	24	—	92	124	168	121	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.8	9.8	12.0	7.4	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	21.8	9.5	19.0	
Persons 18 years and over	153 636	153 636	52 251	101 385	1 081	1 581	1 041	1 938	306	2 665	3 411	3 945	2 954	
Speak a language other than English at home	11 642	11 642	4 830	6 812	99	89	118	236	52	371	443	378	331	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	11.2	11.2	15.6	8.1	27.3	42.7	10.2	25.8	—	14.3	21.0	16.1	11.2	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL														
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	67 824	67 824	22 272	45 552	597	1 083	310	1 105	53	1 157	2 109	2 130	1 492	
Nursery school	3 022	3 022	1 202	1 820	49	61	8	53	—	62	152	122	59	
Private	1 308	1 308	364	944	—	—	—	—	—	35	24	28	—	
Kindergarten	3 942	3 942	1 515	2 427	48	79	34	78	—	92	182	143	95	
Private	455	455	187	268	—	9	—	—	—	11	15	14	3	
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	34 142	34 142	11 011	23 131	316	509	174	489	19	582	1 144	1 069	876	
Private	4 375	4 375	1 188	3 187	—	15	8	10	—	99	82	79	114	
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 522	18 522	5 817	12 705	146	323	79	328	25	268	455	606	340	
Private	1 650	1 650	814	836	—	—	—	6	11	71	42	32	17	
College	8 196	8 196	2 727	5 469	38	111	15	157	9	153	176	190	122	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons 25 years old and over	124 520	124 520	41 497	83 023	859	1 074	913	1 497	255	2 046	2 582	3 070	2 413	
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	3 497	3 497	1 994	1 503	139	99	193	201	20	99	213	287	98	
5 to 7 years	5 750	5 750	2 958	2 792	157	84	91	262	28	150	290	395	254	
8 years	10 982	10 982	3 496	7 486	24	70	144	162	35	146	141	257	234	
High school:														
1 to 3 years	22 402	22 402	9 162	13 240	273	347	246	365	66	512	833	799	644	
4 years	51 235	51 235	15 123	36 112	236	305	197	276	54	755	745	1 007	872	
College:														
1 to 3 years	16 636	16 636	5 293	11 343	23	102	35	155	45	228	304	241	247	
4 or more years	14 018	14 018	3 471	10 547	7	67	7	76	7	156	56	84	64	
Percent high school graduates	65.8	65.8	57.6	69.9	31.0	44.1	26.2	33.9	41.6	55.7	42.8	43.4	49.0	
FERTILITY														
Women 35 to 44 years	13 111	13 111	3 324	9 787	58	172	31	130	15	122	207	336	192	
Children ever born	39 887	39 887	10 760	29 127	208	706	182	584	60	431	764	1 002	559	
Per 1,000 women	3 042	3 042	3 237	2 976	3 586	4 105	5 871	4 492	4 000	3 533	3 691	2 982	2 911	
RESIDENCE IN 1975														
Persons 5 years and over	209 465	209 465	70 361	139 104	1 522	2 473	1 311	2 775	384	3 554	5 185	5 775	4 218	
Same house	126 467	126 467	40 881	85 586	662	1 764	1 052	1 651	156	2 039	2 705	4 005	2 015	
Different house in United States	82 101	82 101	29 143	52 958	860	709	259	1 088	228	1 492	2 480	1 770	2 203	
Central city of this SMSA	39 087	39 087	19 519	19 568	624	592	215	718	114	964	1 624	1 392	1 635	
Remainder of this SMSA	22 232	22 232	3 575	18 657	11	—	—	117	55	62	173	45	186	
Outside this SMSA	20 782	20 782	6 049	14 733	225	117	44	253	59	466	683	333	382	
Different SMSA	14 894	14 894	4 353	10 541	111	80	44	175	59	466	559	222	273	
Not in an SMSA	5 888	5 888	1 696	4 192	114	37	—	78	—	—	124	111	109	
Abroad	897	897	337	560	—	—	—	36	—	23	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK														
Workers 16 years and over	81 979	81 979	23 274	58 705	262	589	310	504	113	1 241	890	1 451	1 219	
Private vehicle: Drive alone	63 325	63 325	17 646	45 679	153	443	147	280	63	887	605	1 203	939	
Carpool	13 666	13 666	3 706	9 960	24	105	50	181	6	261	195	199	180	
Public transportation	257	257	180	77	8	6	7	—	15	—	14	—	17	
Bus or streetcar	206	206	135	71	8	6	—	—	15	—	8	—	17	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked only	2 771	2 771	1 208	1 563	43	31	72	38	18	77	55	12	62	
Other means	636	636	258	378	27	4	11	—	11	5	—	27	—	
Worked at home	1 324	1 324	276	1 048	7	—	23	5	—	11	21	10	21	
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	1.11	1.10	1.11	1.07	1.13	1.17	1.27	1.05	1.14	1.15	1.08	1.09	
Mean travel time to work	17.9	17.9	14.2	19.4	14.4	14.7	10.1	13.8	17.8	18.9	16.1	16.3	16.1	
Worked in SMSA at residence	70 369	70 369	21 271	49 098	142	517	233	419	66	877	737	1 539	1 151	
Saginaw city—central business district	3 535	3 535	1 564	1 971	9	14	22	19	—	74	59	92	71	
Remainder of Saginaw city	33 244	33 244	13 357	19 887	120	335	143	211	66	570	535	1 015	751	
Remainder of Saginaw County	33 590	33 590	6 350	27 240	13	168	68	189	—	233	143	432	329	
Worked outside SMSA at residence	7 885	7 885	938	6 947	13	20	—	21	—	58	26	45	44	
Bay City city	757	757	233	524	13	—	—	—	—	15	19	11	14	
Midland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Bay City, Mich. SMSA	604	604	183	421	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	
Flint city	2 158	2 158	100	2 058	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
Burtan city	43	43	9	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Genesee County	720	720	33	687	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Owasco city	460	460	—	460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Shiawassee County	334	334	—	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Midland city (pt.)	1 200	1 200	135	1 065	—	8	—	21	—	—	—	11	13	
Remainder of Midland County	167	167	37	130	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Tuscola County	344	344	10	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	1 098	1 098	198	900	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	12	—	
Place of work not reported	4 113	4 113	1 132	2 981	45	60	57	51	—	135	120	43	9	

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Total persons	6 553	4 900	3 706	2 782	3 703	4 367	4 317	2 801	2 807	2 359	4 018	4 835	—
Native	6 284	4 760	3 579	2 710	3 561	4 266	4 201	2 682	2 731	2 272	3 845	4 651	—
Born in State of residence	4 492	3 355	3 099	2 420	3 129	3 494	3 733	2 282	2 369	1 960	3 503	4 060	—
Born in different State	1 780	1 400	445	285	432	758	463	400	349	312	329	591	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	12	5	35	5	—	14	5	—	13	—	13	—	—
Foreign born	269	140	127	72	142	101	116	119	76	87	173	184	—

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	1 654	1 535	857	507	702	949	796	528	436	433	620	817	—
Speak a language other than English at home	156	167	50	13	40	40	67	22	17	47	23	21	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	16.0	—	15.0	—	55.2	—	—	21.3	52.2	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	4 166	2 713	2 548	2 018	2 756	3 120	3 160	2 063	2 161	1 710	3 107	3 807	—
Speak a language other than English at home	660	449	174	138	210	136	147	132	130	119	225	193	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.5	16.0	20.1	19.6	2.9	7.4	17.7	7.6	16.9	26.1	13.3	16.6	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 911	1 747	948	656	884	1 212	1 021	602	621	565	886	1 183	—
Nursery school	80	111	38	12	34	93	58	15	35	16	87	57	—
Private	23	33	8	4	18	38	35	15	35	16	33	19	—
Kindergarten	143	141	55	78	75	26	51	54	13	30	42	56	—
Private	14	22	—	4	29	5	8	6	—	21	15	11	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 063	1 078	556	283	339	428	447	289	256	300	389	405	—
Private	85	71	52	17	36	135	65	16	41	42	116	105	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	444	338	212	146	321	490	269	188	160	114	224	341	—
Private	76	16	15	14	17	259	21	23	20	5	64	105	—
College	181	79	87	137	115	175	196	56	157	105	144	324	—

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	3 338	2 014	2 009	1 491	2 337	2 624	2 508	1 560	1 647	1 327	2 610	3 323	—
Elementary:													—
0 to 4 years	150	196	56	26	35	27	29	59	12	26	5	24	—
5 to 7 years	210	159	187	60	126	78	108	53	83	51	82	50	—
8 years	396	203	165	190	148	152	137	136	139	188	189	240	—
High school:													—
1 to 3 years	950	576	572	346	427	351	445	218	395	301	267	229	—
4 years	1 079	621	703	569	907	1 138	1 159	621	604	468	1 311	1 496	—
College:													—
1 to 3 years	349	182	236	162	360	471	338	269	226	190	464	666	—
4 or more years	204	77	90	138	334	407	292	204	188	103	292	618	—
Percent high school graduates	48.9	43.7	51.2	58.3	68.5	76.8	71.3	70.1	61.8	57.3	79.2	83.7	—

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	275	223	177	109	159	212	193	120	74	115	152	252	—
Children ever born	924	986	542	318	427	536	650	368	176	298	409	630	—
Per 1,000 women	3 360	4 422	3 062	2 917	2 686	2 528	3 368	3 067	2 378	2 591	2 691	2 500	—

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	5 861	4 216	3 441	2 565	3 397	3 973	3 913	2 672	2 654	2 106	3 725	4 641	—
Same house	3 665	1 835	1 784	1 171	2 337	2 780	2 075	1 425	1 219	1 228	2 175	3 138	—
Different house in United States	2 196	2 381	1 657	1 331	1 060	1 193	1 813	1 223	1 425	816	1 479	1 480	—
Central city of this SMSA	1 478	1 886	1 222	641	664	526	1 111	879	815	443	990	986	—
Remainder of this SMSA	244	201	173	228	302	174	298	180	388	229	295	214	—
Outside this SMSA	474	294	262	462	94	493	404	164	222	144	194	280	—
Different SMSA	406	212	200	298	38	392	134	114	142	119	165	144	—
Not in an SMSA	68	82	62	164	56	101	270	50	80	25	29	136	—
Abroad	—	—	—	63	—	—	25	24	10	62	71	23	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 779	997	1 277	938	1 394	1 691	1 733	945	1 224	909	1 521	2 287	—
Private vehicle:													—
Drive alone	1 408	734	1 040	698	1 137	1 294	1 337	668	868	715	1 165	1 862	—
Carpool	264	146	189	146	175	271	263	179	182	140	229	321	—
Public transportation	8	18	11	8	21	—	7	12	9	—	13	6	—
Bus or streetcar	—	10	11	8	13	—	7	12	9	—	5	6	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	74	61	37	61	34	94	64	58	142	36	74	65	—
Other means	8	31	—	12	20	5	24	19	23	7	19	5	—
Worked at home	17	7	—	13	7	27	38	9	—	11	21	28	—
Persons per private vehicle	1.09	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.09	—
Mean travel time to work	16.5	16.0	13.8	11.9	14.5	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	14.4	12.2	13.7	—
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 640	794	1 116	921	1 441	1 584	1 656	924	1 171	831	1 364	2 148	—
Saginaw city—central business district	116	46	97	57	93	123	111	82	107	63	174	135	—
Remainder of Saginaw city	953	502	770	645	863	941	1 064	635	783	440	782	1 233	—
Remainder of Saginaw County	571	246	249	219	485	520	481	207	281	328	408	780	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	125	—	47	25	12	90	57	13	54	48	85	155	—
Bay City city	42	—	25	11	12	11	—	—	—	23	10	27	—
Midland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bay City, Mich. SMSA	12	—	10	—	—	—	16	—	17	—	21	80	—
Flint city	33	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	26	—	—	13	—
Burton city	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Genesee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	25	—	—	—
Owosso city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Shiawassee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midland city (pt.)	11	—	2	14	—	—	—	13	11	—	31	—	—
Remainder of Midland County	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuscola County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Worked elsewhere	27	—	10	—	—	59	19	—	—	—	23	25	—
Place of work not reported	33	93	67	—	36	13	105	63	44	31	53	74	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County													
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01 ^a	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH														
Total persons	4 908	2 828	7 475	4 469	2 846	7 094	4 859	3 169	5 923	2 833	7 482	2 295	1 637	
Native	4 864	2 792	7 235	4 235	2 744	6 827	4 646	3 049	5 723	2 667	7 351	2 263	1 573	
Born in State of residence	4 175	2 524	5 901	3 299	2 287	5 649	3 897	2 294	4 669	2 185	6 413	2 092	899	
Born in different State	681	261	1 328	914	449	1 160	744	740	1 054	477	890	171	674	
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	8	7	6	22	8	18	5	15	—	5	48	—	—	
Foreign born	44	36	240	234	102	267	213	120	200	166	131	32	64	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH														
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 282	533	1 806	958	613	1 324	1 165	834	1 203	565	1 824	594	442	
Speak a language other than English at home	12	14	71	31	36	39	44	24	15	33	90	13	85	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	41.7	—	9.9	29.0	—	—	—	—	—	39.4	—	—	—	
Persons 18 years and over	3 270	2 113	5 040	3 260	2 077	5 416	3 324	2 199	4 379	2 082	5 074	1 528	1 098	
Speak a language other than English at home	121	114	323	216	122	309	296	149	239	215	439	61	241	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	3.3	7.0	8.7	12.5	6.6	4.2	2.4	4.0	8.4	1.9	18.0	11.5	24.5	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL														
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 476	1 073	2 383	1 274	773	1 807	1 491	1 055	1 661	763	2 322	703	510	
Nursery school	46	36	162	60	32	82	54	48	80	18	106	37	15	
Private	35	10	114	46	25	62	43	42	51	7	56	6	15	
Kindergarten	79	32	98	47	7	45	117	38	40	27	87	35	30	
Private	—	2	22	10	—	10	27	8	7	6	29	4	12	
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	800	316	1 188	526	440	783	690	489	758	402	1 150	372	294	
Private	24	84	231	176	146	113	313	180	161	57	150	60	26	
High school (1 to 4 years)	425	187	511	366	178	551	385	316	430	146	647	189	138	
Private	—	15	71	67	42	96	106	41	36	14	68	22	8	
College	126	502	424	275	116	346	245	164	353	170	332	70	33	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons 25 years old and over	2 666	1 376	4 053	2 731	1 775	4 760	2 678	1 968	3 640	1 715	4 018	1 238	861	
Elementary:	47	2	18	106	—	59	14	—	23	40	76	21	155	
5 to 7 years	70	34	63	97	38	83	19	12	43	119	124	36	135	
8 years	158	132	138	181	137	244	92	61	91	154	294	139	105	
High school:	358	211	477	405	217	481	201	108	399	294	802	268	223	
1 to 3 years	1 240	662	1 870	925	815	1 996	1 142	624	1 458	561	1 938	569	177	
4 years	397	223	705	468	272	832	515	308	818	279	479	135	39	
College:	396	112	782	549	296	1 065	695	855	808	268	305	70	27	
1 to 3 years	76.3	72.5	82.8	71.1	77.9	81.8	87.8	90.8	84.7	64.6	67.7	62.5	28.2	
Percent high school graduates														
FERTILITY														
Women 35 to 44 years	312	178	491	304	197	406	373	242	395	142	398	159	81	
Children ever born	907	577	1 455	688	533	1 121	821	620	1 054	436	1 236	487	370	
Per 1,000 women	2 907	3 242	2 963	2 263	2 706	2 761	2 201	2 562	2 668	3 070	3 106	3 063	4 568	
RESIDENCE IN 1975														
Persons 5 years and over	4 513	2 635	6 766	4 253	2 654	6 787	4 429	2 975	5 626	2 670	6 790	2 096	1 604	
Same house	2 681	1 706	2 778	1 712	1 501	4 364	2 254	1 876	2 610	1 594	4 653	1 461	1 141	
Different house in United States	1 807	929	3 891	2 478	1 153	2 411	2 121	1 051	3 016	979	2 034	623	463	
Central city of this SMSA	431	304	2 043	930	707	1 288	961	565	1 314	434	1 039	218	386	
Remainder of this SMSA	747	278	607	655	182	492	462	138	786	193	723	276	33	
Outside this SMSA	629	347	1 241	893	264	631	698	348	916	352	272	129	44	
Different SMSA	374	186	915	680	171	502	397	329	650	267	193	100	34	
Not in an SMSA	255	161	326	213	93	129	301	19	266	85	79	29	10	
Abroad	25	—	97	63	—	12	54	48	—	97	103	12	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK														
Workers 16 years and over	2 135	1 169	3 379	1 895	1 142	3 004	2 407	1 357	2 724	1 185	2 834	813	391	
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 704	862	2 779	1 610	998	2 450	1 910	1 158	2 232	971	2 248	649	327	
Carpool	317	133	504	219	88	430	354	152	385	194	479	131	40	
Public transportation	5	—	18	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Bus or streetcar	5	—	18	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked only	43	144	37	32	21	54	81	5	86	—	55	18	12	
Other means	6	3	18	11	11	12	35	7	5	—	18	8	—	
Worked at home	60	27	23	23	19	50	27	35	16	20	34	7	7	
Persons per private vehicle	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.07	
Mean travel time to work minutes	21.5	14.6	14.6	18.2	15.4	13.9	17.9	15.5	16.6	18.0	14.3	16.5	15.5	
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 747	949	3 066	1 743	976	2 748	2 166	1 137	2 315	1 095	2 492	735	325	
Saginaw city—central business district	70	60	149	100	43	238	87	43	124	33	115	42	9	
Remainder of Saginaw city	789	316	1 239	792	449	1 384	1 113	461	1 089	589	1 177	387	166	
Remainder of Saginaw County	888	573	1 678	851	484	1 126	966	633	1 102	473	1 200	306	150	
Worked outside SMSA of residence	372	103	129	137	48	83	173	96	203	50	114	46	10	
Bay City city	64	30	24	30	18	12	40	21	30	—	13	8	—	
Midland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Bay City, Mich. SMSA	49	20	35	—	—	44	24	24	41	—	20	22	—	
Flint city	—	4	—	17	—	—	—	46	12	16	14	4	—	
Burton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Remainder of Genesee County	—	—	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Owosso city	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Shiawassee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Midland city (pt.)	184	16	36	33	9	10	33	—	59	9	10	4	—	
Remainder of Midland County	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	13	—	11	4	—	
Tuscola County	—	13	—	—	14	17	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	63	20	23	22	7	—	64	5	48	15	33	4	10	
Place of work not reported	14	62	120	36	100	192	66	91	232	46	96	53	46	

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Can.												
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	8 383	2 743	2 047	2 389	3 753	3 774	5 044	2 339	2 821	3 164	2 247	2 285	11 184
Native	8 220	2 723	2 020	2 369	3 653	3 696	4 938	2 313	2 769	3 060	2 210	2 251	10 965
Born in State of residence	5 239	2 379	1 904	2 191	3 197	3 209	4 107	2 054	2 508	2 654	2 064	2 022	9 785
Born in different State	2 975	333	111	176	434	471	809	259	252	406	141	229	1 133
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	6	11	5	2	22	16	22	—	9	—	5	—	47
Foreign born	163	20	27	20	100	78	106	26	52	104	37	34	219
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	2 208	562	534	641	737	1 067	1 212	645	876	872	653	595	2 951
Speak a language other than English at home	144	10	7	10	—	85	90	22	11	20	15	—	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	11.1	—	—	—	—	—	14.4	27.3	—	—	26.7	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	5 454	1 948	1 389	1 578	2 809	2 371	3 466	1 582	1 685	2 061	1 445	1 514	7 369
Speak a language other than English at home	413	138	206	438	557	248	209	63	48	247	62	68	160
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.2	12.3	2.9	3.7	8.1	10.9	—	—	—	5.7	9.7	—	16.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	2 574	650	644	746	930	1 179	1 412	699	984	955	756	682	3 487
Nursery school	135	15	19	29	49	46	100	6	18	44	29	22	139
Private	48	10	13	27	40	—	55	—	6	6	14	8	75
Kindergarten	166	23	16	46	49	90	45	64	94	49	26	21	212
Private	44	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 241	387	320	364	419	623	746	342	509	521	415	392	1 758
Private	66	76	105	149	206	10	41	35	65	16	42	42	97
High school (1 to 4 years)	771	161	228	231	288	330	382	237	300	293	234	186	962
Private	86	20	4	4	5	16	13	—	5	—	13	—	12
College	261	64	61	76	125	90	139	50	63	48	52	61	416
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	4 422	1 510	1 143	1 357	2 412	1 830	2 874	1 329	1 346	1 668	1 230	1 237	6 155
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	145	8	5	6	231	28	35	17	23	26	8	14	51
5 to 7 years	326	63	34	30	64	106	100	20	28	75	33	52	87
8 years	480	241	204	259	264	173	195	112	138	202	117	133	351
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 293	307	163	117	207	470	393	234	198	424	278	192	894
4 years	1 538	662	544	557	769	794	1 328	660	678	731	608	663	2 948
College: 1 to 3 years	430	179	127	155	371	176	425	197	191	120	115	130	991
4 or more years	210	50	66	233	506	83	398	89	90	90	71	53	833
Percent high school graduates	49.3	59.0	64.5	69.6	68.2	57.5	74.8	71.2	71.2	56.4	64.6	68.4	77.5
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	479	163	141	179	248	214	334	217	181	229	174	170	865
Children ever born	1 516	479	406	455	640	752	1 032	669	700	746	502	504	2 235
Per 1,000 women	3 165	2 939	2 879	2 542	2 581	3 514	3 090	3 083	3 867	3 258	2 885	2 965	2 584
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	7 747	2 458	1 944	2 259	3 492	3 449	4 724	2 250	2 520	2 947	2 107	2 148	10 335
Same house	5 155	1 400	1 494	1 669	2 110	2 195	2 367	1 710	1 556	2 139	1 384	1 519	6 142
Different house in United States	2 585	1 058	446	590	1 382	1 254	2 357	540	964	808	723	616	4 193
Central city of this SMSA	1 505	503	32	39	38	761	1 255	208	343	388	239	249	1 769
Remainder of this SMSA	598	248	150	347	811	234	561	230	480	347	380	305	1 649
Outside this SMSA	482	307	264	204	533	259	541	102	141	73	104	62	775
Different SMSA	283	176	82	99	297	167	458	52	141	12	82	29	463
Not in an SMSA	199	131	182	105	236	92	83	50	—	61	22	33	312
Abroad	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	2 735	1 135	847	1 086	1 708	1 202	2 139	965	938	1 021	901	942	4 718
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 112	891	653	838	1 267	972	1 774	808	794	804	744	657	3 879
Carpool	566	140	132	153	283	157	281	119	128	179	133	254	736
Public transportation	2	—	—	2	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	51	9	24	16	143	51	63	16	12	5	7	12	47
Other means	—	5	—	10	7	10	7	4	12	6	—	—	20
Worked at home	4	90	38	67	8	6	14	11	—	21	11	19	36
Persons per private vehicle	1.13	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.12	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.11	1.09	1.19	1.10
Mean travel time to work	15.9	16.4	17.9	15.3	16.8	15.8	17.8	16.3	21.9	18.7	19.0	25.2	20.3
Worked in SMSA of residence													
Saginaw city—central business district	2 559	1 116	614	988	1 458	978	1 797	787	787	1 042	855	827	4 371
Remainder of Saginaw city	106	77	12	12	55	21	120	30	25	60	29	—	139
Remainder of Saginaw County	1 338	508	166	161	246	484	693	337	358	460	382	395	2 075
Remainder of Saginaw County	1 115	531	436	815	1 157	473	984	420	404	522	444	432	2 157
Worked outside SMSA of residence	78	111	182	81	249	76	202	54	108	32	37	100	243
Bay City city	12	62	20	10	37	12	12	—	8	—	—	15	9
Midland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bay City, Mich. SMSA	—	11	13	4	—	25	32	—	—	—	10	—	14
Flint city	30	14	8	18	79	—	65	13	63	22	—	11	18
Burton city	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Genesee County	—	—	4	9	41	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Owosso city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	11
Remainder of Shiawassee County	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midland city (pt.)	14	10	—	8	14	12	21	12	15	10	4	45	134
Remainder of Midland County	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	—	11
Tuscola County	—	14	127	17	30	14	14	29	—	—	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere	10	—	10	15	38	13	39	—	11	—	4	11	46
Place of work not reported	95	59	56	30	60	153	49	63	70	36	26	25	250

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County	
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	4 402	1 920	3 047	1 854	4 469	3 846	2 661	2 656	5 636	4 581	5 488	2 846	
Native	4 347	1 890	3 016	1 846	4 425	3 788	2 613	2 600	5 559	4 513	5 418	2 744	
Born in State of residence	3 983	1 703	2 840	1 727	4 051	3 422	2 425	2 234	5 118	4 026	4 858	2 287	
Born in different State	364	176	171	111	368	356	188	366	422	461	556	449	
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	—	11	5	8	6	10	—	—	19	26	4	8	
Foreign born	55	30	31	8	44	58	48	56	77	68	70	102	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 209	495	874	495	1 226	946	898	599	1 753	1 354	1 525	613	
Speak a language other than English at home	33	13	12	5	5	9	40	7	45	6	26	36	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.2	15.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	—	
Persons 18 years and over	2 873	1 279	1 926	1 185	2 809	2 596	1 562	1 853	3 396	2 819	3 556	2 077	
Speak a language other than English at home	96	32	55	36	90	125	147	88	194	56	191	122	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.2	9.4	21.8	—	11.1	12.8	8.8	14.8	6.2	10.7	—	6.6	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 390	593	933	553	1 332	1 094	934	706	1 820	1 499	1 709	773	
Nursery school	46	19	24	33	43	39	15	36	27	57	54	32	
Private	18	15	5	10	4	10	—	15	—	26	27	25	
Kindergarten	66	43	73	42	113	55	44	79	122	104	103	7	
Private	7	2	5	6	11	—	7	14	—	5	11	—	
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	697	290	548	299	759	581	568	302	1 087	839	916	440	
Private	118	10	26	22	36	72	83	36	5	6	102	146	
High school (1 to 4 years)	482	187	246	143	377	338	245	218	483	405	509	178	
Private	11	—	2	2	4	15	4	16	5	—	13	42	
College	99	54	42	36	40	81	62	71	101	94	127	116	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	2 327	1 038	1 625	960	2 256	2 090	1 291	1 497	2 720	2 293	2 934	1 775	
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	45	17	26	7	41	32	28	24	89	15	21	—	
5 to 7 years	57	49	55	48	127	115	58	34	127	159	72	38	
8 years	227	106	234	134	420	288	176	195	375	231	305	137	
High school: 1 to 3 years	293	138	244	153	475	325	146	204	466	573	609	217	
4 years	1 195	566	791	447	931	993	632	594	1 317	987	1 202	815	
College: 1 to 3 years	278	79	178	99	162	182	164	212	216	243	453	272	
4 or more years	232	83	97	72	100	155	87	234	130	85	272	296	
Percent high school graduates	73.3	70.1	65.6	64.4	52.9	63.6	68.4	69.5	61.1	57.3	65.7	77.9	
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	302	95	211	116	254	268	159	124	333	277	376	197	
Children ever born	935	349	697	377	901	909	583	278	1 216	837	1 104	533	
Per 1,000 women	3 096	3 674	3 303	3 250	3 547	3 392	3 667	2 242	3 652	3 022	2 936	2 706	
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	4 079	1 760	2 785	1 652	4 086	3 435	2 503	2 433	5 173	3 978	5 042	2 654	
Same house	2 690	1 097	1 888	995	2 751	2 282	1 591	1 385	4 177	2 417	3 142	1 501	
Different house in United States	1 389	663	897	657	1 325	1 153	912	1 033	996	1 561	1 900	1 153	
Central city of this SMSA	324	96	288	42	40	173	104	35	238	154	125	707	
Remainder of this SMSA	535	452	531	461	834	768	520	594	398	685	967	182	
Outside this SMSA	530	115	78	154	451	212	288	404	360	722	808	264	
Different SMSA	458	59	40	83	360	130	208	396	342	649	677	171	
Not in on SMSA	72	56	38	71	91	82	80	8	18	73	131	93	
Abroad	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	1 754	702	1 007	616	1 291	1 388	865	1 059	1 784	1 395	2 072	1 142	
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 200	452	672	424	831	897	583	659	1 193	1 115	1 562	998	
Carpool	368	183	275	160	317	397	215	238	477	259	384	88	
Public transportation	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	6	5	
Bus or streetcar	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked only	114	38	15	12	51	41	24	131	32	—	61	21	
Other means	14	3	9	5	23	22	26	16	28	—	10	11	
Worked at home	58	26	32	15	69	25	17	15	54	15	49	19	
Persons per private vehicle	1.16	1.21	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.11	1.12	1.05	
Mean travel time to work	23.4	27.4	30.6	28.4	28.4	26.6	26.2	21.8	30.3	27.7	23.3	15.4	
Worked in SMSA at residence	1 349	555	838	475	758	1 063	539	701	944	912	1 291	976	
Saginaw city—central business district ..	—	12	28	5	4	50	—	—	—	69	4	43	
Remainder of Saginaw city	402	165	341	109	123	253	64	48	251	284	293	449	
Remainder of Saginaw County	947	378	469	361	631	760	475	653	693	559	994	484	
Worked outside SMSA at residence	302	161	63	105	518	134	264	288	821	404	770	48	
Bay City city	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	18	
Midland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Bay City, Mich. SMSA ..	25	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Flint city	—	8	8	32	108	47	120	123	394	281	483	—	
Burton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	
Remainder of Genesee County	—	—	4	5	—	27	31	48	171	109	202	—	
Owosso city	—	—	—	18	182	23	67	93	29	—	—	—	
Remainder of Shiawassee County	—	—	—	16	73	—	34	7	185	—	—	—	
Midland city (pt.)	175	99	24	10	4	10	—	—	30	—	11	9	
Remainder of Midland County	16	8	—	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tuscola County	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	23	14	
Worked elsewhere	76	46	23	6	151	16	12	17	12	14	16	7	
Place of work not reported	115	14	56	38	103	190	58	65	80	38	98	100	

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County									
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
LABOR FORCE STATUS														
Persons 16 years and over	163 500	163 500	55 337	108 163	1 135	1 734	1 081	2 079	321	2 782	3 671	4 281	3 169	
Labor force	98 028	98 028	30 112	67 916	451	884	431	860	189	1 629	1 548	2 144	1 705	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.0	60.0	54.4	62.8	39.7	51.0	39.9	41.4	58.9	58.6	42.2	50.1	53.8	
Civilian labor force	97 942	97 942	30 080	67 862	451	884	431	855	189	1 629	1 540	2 144	1 705	
Employed	84 609	84 609	24 364	60 245	262	624	359	572	113	1 297	946	1 606	1 307	
Unemployed	13 333	13 333	5 716	7 617	189	260	72	283	76	332	594	538	398	
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	13.6	19.0	11.2	41.9	29.4	16.7	33.1	40.2	20.4	38.6	25.1	23.3	
Female, 16 years and over	86 211	86 211	30 330	55 881	624	1 004	523	1 178	131	1 555	2 081	2 287	1 838	
Labor force	40 446	40 446	13 464	26 982	211	462	170	424	98	776	664	1 027	841	
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.9	46.9	44.4	48.3	33.8	46.0	32.5	36.0	74.8	49.9	31.9	44.9	45.8	
Civilian labor force	40 426	40 426	13 448	26 978	211	462	170	419	98	776	664	1 027	841	
Employed	34 937	34 937	10 958	23 979	95	318	138	258	67	602	377	744	671	
Unemployed	5 489	5 489	2 490	2 999	116	144	32	161	31	174	287	283	170	
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	13.6	18.5	11.1	55.0	31.2	18.8	38.4	31.6	22.4	43.2	27.6	20.2	
With own children under 6 years	15 440	15 440	5 928	9 512	157	193	56	285	5	364	553	465	444	
In labor force	6 526	6 526	2 566	3 960	73	94	14	63	—	197	181	190	234	
Married, husband present	48 062	48 062	13 586	34 476	108	336	133	379	24	574	617	892	799	
In labor force	21 565	21 565	5 956	15 609	47	180	54	119	24	319	227	328	397	
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	18 265	18 265	5 764	12 501	129	297	62	256	35	252	503	601	311	
Not enrolled in school	5 335	5 335	1 848	3 487	45	74	21	66	15	112	192	157	100	
Not high school graduate	2 129	2 129	1 027	1 102	23	47	15	54	15	45	142	95	53	
Employed	541	541	184	357	—	—	7	15	—	14	—	6	—	
Unemployed	502	502	233	269	—	6	—	5	8	14	19	19	21	
Not in labor force	1 086	1 086	610	476	23	41	8	34	7	17	123	70	32	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES														
Employed persons 16 years and over	84 609	84 609	24 364	60 245	262	624	359	572	113	1 297	946	1 606	1 307	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	15 907	15 907	3 757	12 150	15	39	65	98	23	141	118	96	48	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6 363	6 363	1 516	4 847	8	16	58	18	8	53	66	21	16	
Professional specialty occupations	9 544	9 544	2 241	7 303	7	23	7	80	15	88	52	75	32	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	23 476	23 476	6 896	16 580	50	136	35	96	12	350	146	304	281	
Technicians and related support occupations	1 946	1 946	565	1 381	—	9	—	16	—	34	7	42	10	
Sales occupations	8 730	8 730	2 298	6 432	7	43	—	35	—	104	43	80	118	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 800	12 800	4 033	8 767	43	84	35	45	12	212	96	182	153	
Service occupations	12 410	12 410	4 633	7 777	70	155	116	133	38	283	181	430	362	
Private household occupations	416	416	153	263	—	6	8	12	—	—	8	27	—	
Protective service occupations	887	887	453	434	7	11	—	12	—	20	20	30	14	
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 107	11 107	4 027	7 080	63	138	108	109	38	263	153	373	348	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 293	1 293	121	1 172	—	4	7	—	—	5	7	6	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 138	12 138	2 580	9 558	18	35	21	25	—	91	67	184	70	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	19 385	19 385	6 377	13 008	109	255	115	220	40	427	427	586	546	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12 468	12 468	4 333	8 135	72	194	70	151	23	312	301	452	446	
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 543	3 543	991	2 552	8	35	37	21	7	61	52	54	39	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 374	3 374	1 053	2 321	29	26	8	48	10	54	74	80	61	
Manufacturing	27 782	27 782	7 640	20 142	135	314	113	245	18	442	413	748	616	
Wholesale and retail trade	18 174	18 174	4 803	13 371	8	79	51	79	33	212	153	174	225	
Professional and related services	17 450	17 450	5 563	11 887	78	132	94	170	42	302	209	379	254	
CLASS OF WORKER														
Private wage and salary workers	69 349	69 349	19 537	49 812	200	532	287	435	92	1 009	781	1 288	1 056	
Government workers	11 209	11 209	4 035	7 174	55	92	72	119	21	228	155	279	214	
Local government workers	7 884	7 884	2 890	4 994	55	52	43	88	21	106	117	185	158	
Self-employed workers	3 797	3 797	779	3 018	7	—	—	18	—	60	10	39	37	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979														
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	107 417	107 417	33 672	73 745	500	994	571	1 064	211	1 817	1 885	2 354	1 976	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.7	65.7	60.8	68.2	44.1	57.3	52.8	51.2	65.7	65.3	51.3	55.0	62.4	
Worked in 1979	102 953	102 953	31 221	71 732	406	916	531	841	178	1 667	1 474	2 072	1 745	
40 or more weeks	75 055	75 055	21 709	53 346	259	484	257	425	111	1 140	845	1 429	1 172	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	64 872	64 872	18 786	46 086	217	447	210	342	97	945	758	1 168	1 070	
50 to 52 weeks	60 769	60 769	16 989	43 780	185	380	189	269	77	868	671	1 041	725	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	53 923	53 923	15 060	38 863	167	350	157	208	71	723	612	867	664	
With unemployment in 1979	25 185	25 185	10 666	15 119	217	382	241	559	86	578	895	779	665	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	23.4	23.4	29.9	20.5	43.4	38.4	42.2	52.5	40.8	31.8	47.5	33.1	33.7	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	10 996	10 996	5 240	5 756	103	199	143	383	56	326	534	457	333	
Mean weeks of unemployment	17.3	17.3	20.7	15.1	21.9	20.6	22.2	26.2	28.8	21.5	26.3	25.1	21.0	
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS														
Male, 16 to 64 years	68 511	68 511	21 496	47 015	419	700	448	790	142	1 080	1 392	1 791	1 160	
With a work disability	7 041	7 041	2 952	4 089	132	91	80	182	48	156	271	266	159	
Not in labor force	3 834	3 834	1 820	2 014	91	50	80	121	35	98	167	193	100	
Prevented from working	3 428	3 428	1 647	1 781	91	50	80	105	35	81	141	193	85	
Female, 16 to 64 years	73 524	73 524	24 943	48 581	548	954	372	1 019	115	1 287	1 785	2 084	1 482	
With a work disability	5 800	5 800	2 612	3 188	103	72	58	145	7	107	298	308	144	
Not in labor force	4 458	4 458	2 070	2 388	83	57	48	118	7	92	256	259	107	
Prevented from working	3 534	3 534	1 673	1 861	83	43	48	112	7	54	211	203	99	
Persons 65 years and over	142 035	142 035	46 439	95 596	967	1 654	820	1 809	257	2 367	3 177	3 875	2 642	
With a public transportation disability	2 442	2 442	1 177	1 265	49	36	79	57	8	76	85	133	50	
With a work disability	2 299	2 299	1 116	1 183	49	36	79	57	8	64	77	127	50	
Persons 65 years and over	19 502	19 502	8 166	11 336	168	80	261	270	53	342	405	406	524	
With a public transportation disability	2 472	2 472	1 164	1 308	7	11	71	30	29	54	93	56	103	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979														
No workers	9 073	9 073	4 620	4 453	236	163	79	269	19	208	599	452	254	
Mean family income	\$9 108	\$9 108	\$7 771	\$10 496	\$5 601	\$4 858	\$4 246	\$5 989	\$3 603	\$5 721	\$4 754	\$6 352	\$6 820	
1 worker	21 010	21 010	7 064	13 946	118	205	94	269	14	348	495	549	509	
Mean family income	\$20 948	\$20 948	\$17 329	\$22 781	\$13 353	\$14 176	\$8 275	\$14 623	\$5 435	\$16 031	\$13 546	\$16 369	\$16 271	
2 workers	22 327	22 327	6 140	16 187	30	150	84	145	8	242	171	396	334	
Mean family income	\$28 381	\$28 381	\$25 602	\$29 435	\$21 503	\$24 561	\$20 582	\$23 972	\$8 025	\$29 719	\$23 323	\$25 662	\$23 637	
3 or more workers	6 993	6 993	1 817	5 176	37	92	40	19	15	101	78	139	92	
Mean family income	\$38 257	\$38 257	\$34 601	\$39 541	\$25 612	\$35 887	\$29 929	\$20 872	\$22 400	\$31 717	\$23 826	\$37 477	\$33 155	

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	4 455	2 905	2 704	2 096	2 916	3 350	3 322	2 172	2 246	1 768	3 203	3 947	—
Labor force	2 417	1 455	1 587	1 347	1 551	1 932	2 036	1 141	1 421	1 137	1 803	2 444	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.3	50.1	58.7	64.3	53.2	57.7	61.3	52.5	63.3	64.3	56.3	61.9	—
Civilian labor force	2 417	1 444	1 587	1 347	1 551	1 924	2 036	1 141	1 421	1 137	1 803	2 444	—
Employed	1 868	1 079	1 321	980	1 412	1 711	1 794	976	1 260	949	1 593	2 335	—
Unemployed	549	365	266	367	139	213	242	165	161	188	210	109	—
Percent of civilian labor force	22.7	25.3	16.8	27.2	9.0	11.1	11.9	14.5	11.3	16.5	11.6	4.5	—
Female, 16 years and over	2 421	1 687	1 410	1 093	1 591	1 808	1 819	1 156	1 289	906	1 780	2 149	—
Labor force	1 033	662	618	569	634	834	913	537	664	483	776	1 068	—
Percent of female, 16 years and over	42.7	39.2	43.8	52.1	39.8	46.1	50.2	46.5	51.5	53.3	43.6	49.7	—
Civilian labor force	1 033	651	618	569	634	834	913	537	664	483	776	1 068	—
Employed	812	483	555	453	580	704	833	478	626	437	683	1 044	—
Unemployed	221	168	63	116	54	130	80	59	38	46	93	24	—
Percent of civilian labor force	21.4	25.8	10.2	20.4	8.5	15.6	8.8	11.0	5.7	9.5	12.0	2.2	—
With own children under 6 years	563	474	264	249	238	243	310	231	184	167	276	207	—
In labor force	287	170	118	112	69	139	122	89	70	103	136	105	—
Married, husband present	1 231	604	776	523	883	1 064	916	425	537	491	1 006	1 268	—
In labor force	572	224	317	245	327	481	356	179	283	268	391	618	—
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	533	352	271	167	237	360	295	216	213	154	229	291	—
Not enrolled in school	200	133	132	63	34	48	79	103	85	67	64	58	—
Not high school graduate	126	88	83	27	7	7	32	78	37	34	19	—	—
Employed	27	31	29	—	7	—	15	17	8	—	8	—	—
Unemployed	13	19	33	17	—	—	9	17	8	25	—	—	—
Not in labor force	86	38	21	10	—	7	8	44	21	9	11	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 868	1 079	1 321	980	1 412	1 711	1 794	976	1 260	949	1 593	2 335	—
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	256	89	132	198	260	427	271	228	219	108	271	655	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	118	40	53	116	117	163	119	64	104	34	102	222	—
Professional specialty occupations	138	49	79	82	143	264	152	164	115	74	169	433	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	401	242	363	245	447	575	709	226	461	323	654	840	—
Technicians and related support occupations	16	19	33	11	35	56	67	32	38	36	66	38	—
Sales occupations	137	83	119	97	158	187	261	74	155	88	215	294	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	248	140	211	137	254	332	381	120	268	199	373	508	—
Service occupations	305	283	234	172	172	234	281	229	201	245	232	277	—
Private household occupations	9	6	5	—	18	14	13	10	—	11	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	22	11	15	31	49	11	7	25	36	55	71	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	290	255	218	157	123	171	257	212	176	198	171	206	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	4	12	17	13	11	8	7	10	—	6	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	235	94	163	114	228	215	217	128	139	103	177	256	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	667	367	417	234	292	249	308	158	230	170	253	307	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	506	251	286	193	169	116	172	94	122	107	153	143	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	100	40	64	35	51	70	55	24	63	21	65	89	—
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	76	67	6	72	63	81	40	45	42	35	75	—
Manufacturing	752	458	448	231	443	367	438	163	245	196	334	521	—
Wholesale and retail trade	327	132	261	194	308	343	502	239	305	292	356	530	—
Professional and related services	327	265	258	212	285	465	314	275	322	224	374	582	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	1 487	836	1 111	802	1 178	1 314	1 514	694	1 069	785	1 240	1 827	—
Government workers	329	203	161	146	200	313	250	209	149	130	304	406	—
Local government workers	239	131	122	86	159	214	180	147	122	104	242	319	—
Self-employed workers	46	40	49	32	34	84	30	73	42	34	49	95	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 821	1 632	1 721	1 449	1 781	2 037	2 126	1 384	1 500	1 231	1 990	2 628	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	56.2	63.6	69.1	61.1	60.8	64.0	63.7	66.8	69.6	62.1	66.6	—
Worked in 1979	2 566	1 477	1 643	1 320	1 746	2 016	2 083	1 357	1 456	1 187	1 938	2 602	—
40 or more weeks	1 776	997	1 207	942	1 294	1 515	1 546	886	1 147	857	1 393	2 027	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 567	876	1 092	827	1 090	1 336	1 319	787	1 002	703	1 191	1 742	—
50 to 52 weeks	1 360	714	962	763	1 059	1 258	1 316	747	883	750	1 150	1 622	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 252	646	879	680	936	1 138	1 155	663	809	633	1 006	1 444	—
With unemployment in 1979	882	625	495	559	342	382	472	399	356	354	419	379	—
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	31.3	38.3	28.8	38.6	19.2	18.8	22.2	28.8	23.7	28.8	21.1	14.4	—
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	473	361	250	310	133	172	211	222	100	141	206	127	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	20.8	21.9	18.6	22.0	16.6	16.8	16.7	17.9	13.3	16.2	17.5	13.3	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 817	1 097	1 143	875	1 105	1 305	1 296	749	811	724	1 150	1 502	—
With a work disability	227	137	137	119	144	121	170	103	83	70	159	97	—
Not in labor force	132	94	84	76	81	55	112	80	44	35	70	22	—
Prevented from working	102	56	80	67	74	55	105	76	44	35	70	22	—
Female, 16 to 64 years	2 050	1 542	1 169	912	1 211	1 398	1 463	853	1 012	686	1 349	1 652	—
With a work disability	216	169	122	70	160	87	150	80	98	36	108	74	—
Not in labor force	168	122	112	57	120	69	128	55	71	21	64	56	—
Prevented from working	121	110	112	36	74	58	99	28	71	14	57	33	—
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 867	2 639	2 312	1 787	2 316	2 703	2 759	1 602	1 823	1 410	2 499	3 154	—
With a public transportation disability	74	61	65	35	103	50	75	22	48	14	32	25	—
With a work disability	74	55	61	35	103	50	69	22	48	14	26	12	—
Persons 65 years and over	573	260	392	290	498	647	563	364	374	303	699	694	—
With a public transportation disability	58	17	89	51	84	93	75	14	64	14	68	83	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	295	432	179	136	155	209	218	109	119	79	227	183	—
Mean family income	\$6 004	\$6 798	\$7 851	\$8 010	\$17 123	\$13 014	\$8 888	\$9 952	\$8 539	\$10 392	\$12 505	\$15 607	—
1 worker	647	493	435	250	351	447	397	223	199	163	404	454	—
Mean family income	\$14 305	\$13 234	\$18 205	\$14 613	\$24 870	\$22 236	\$18 336	\$20 108	\$15 323	\$16 970	\$22 708	\$23 827	—
2 workers	546	263	326	307	424	439	374	213	312	317	437	622	—
Mean family income	\$25 276	\$24 419	\$23 110	\$21 440	\$25 330	\$27 147	\$24 385	\$22 634	\$24 583	\$21 796	\$28 093	\$33 066	—
3 or more workers	157	42	89	53	116	103	129	51	79	54	107	224	—
Mean family income	\$36 188	\$35 013	\$26 566	\$40 732	\$37 233	\$33 578	\$34 426	\$25 800	\$38 324	\$31 037	\$30 727	\$45 398	—

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Remainder of Saginaw County													
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01*	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
LABOR FORCE STATUS														
Persons 16 years and over	3 529	2 214	5 275	3 461	2 183	5 694	3 544	2 384	4 611	2 167	5 420	1 626	1 177	
Labor force	2 398	1 340	3 814	2 171	1 283	3 270	2 647	1 447	3 100	1 317	3 401	977	564	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.0	60.5	72.3	62.7	58.8	57.4	74.7	60.7	67.2	60.8	62.7	60.1	47.9	
Civilian labor force	2 394	1 340	3 814	2 171	1 283	3 270	2 642	1 447	3 100	1 311	3 401	977	564	
Employed	2 174	1 205	3 450	1 933	1 172	3 039	2 454	1 389	2 816	1 201	2 874	844	407	
Unemployed	220	135	364	238	111	231	188	58	284	110	527	133	157	
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.1	9.5	11.0	8.7	7.1	7.1	4.0	9.2	8.4	15.5	13.6	27.8	
Female, 16 years and over	1 785	1 093	2 734	1 777	1 162	3 111	1 848	1 233	2 504	1 122	2 858	836	570	
Labor force	931	574	1 619	919	499	1 366	1 171	546	1 404	524	1 468	350	222	
Percent of female, 16 years and over	52.2	52.5	59.2	51.7	42.9	43.9	63.4	44.3	56.1	46.7	51.4	41.9	39.3	
Civilian labor force	927	574	1 619	919	499	1 366	1 171	546	1 404	524	1 468	350	224	
Employed	852	531	1 477	814	458	1 250	1 096	515	1 287	493	1 230	292	164	
Unemployed	75	43	142	105	41	116	75	31	117	31	238	58	60	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	7.5	8.8	11.4	8.2	8.5	6.4	5.7	8.3	5.9	16.2	16.6	26.8	
With own children under 6 years	339	148	528	229	124	272	359	133	287	158	454	122	79	
In labor force	149	69	247	100	39	125	176	59	132	79	229	22	51	
Married, husband present	1 190	592	1 697	980	703	1 842	1 162	886	1 282	548	1 582	535	308	
In labor force	598	271	946	445	301	755	645	380	623	231	772	200	144	
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	439	440	537	325	203	497	395	291	395	178	685	192	156	
Not enrolled in school	125	65	144	88	55	67	99	31	59	78	183	70	65	
Not high school graduate	49	25	22	16	22	22	14	—	11	16	57	34	50	
Employed	16	14	11	—	11	8	8	—	11	7	18	14	5	
Unemployed	8	4	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	13	5	18	
Not in labor force	25	7	5	16	11	—	6	—	—	9	26	15	27	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 174	1 205	3 450	1 933	1 172	3 039	2 454	1 389	2 816	1 201	2 874	844	407	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	480	168	982	566	319	959	700	717	925	391	426	71	57	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	171	87	381	159	149	361	243	295	370	135	193	43	30	
Professional specialty occupations	309	81	601	407	170	598	457	422	555	256	233	28	27	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	599	405	1 037	554	393	1 084	786	419	979	348	949	220	48	
Technicians and related support occupations	98	39	67	49	39	104	90	20	98	57	99	13	—	
Sales occupations	176	122	325	271	175	501	285	264	471	147	291	59	29	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	325	244	645	234	179	479	411	135	410	144	559	148	19	
Service occupations	312	183	410	236	136	268	274	27	320	154	403	123	118	
Private household occupations	—	3	7	12	28	11	21	—	16	—	7	6	—	
Protective service occupations	12	9	18	24	5	22	19	5	23	4	48	4	13	
Service occupations, except protective and household	300	171	385	200	103	235	234	22	281	150	348	113	105	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	90	25	18	7	9	—	—	—	16	—	11	6	5	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	332	247	478	325	152	315	383	131	331	152	457	200	39	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	361	177	525	245	163	413	311	95	245	156	628	224	140	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	193	104	277	141	101	255	184	40	149	92	395	119	93	
Transportation and material moving occupations	94	51	106	50	44	91	62	4	34	39	103	65	14	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	74	22	142	54	18	67	65	51	62	25	130	40	33	
Manufacturing	584	281	862	578	348	754	664	277	658	332	976	313	178	
Wholesale and retail trade	411	272	762	409	285	733	501	378	779	243	619	171	60	
Professional and related services	452	280	843	430	264	805	690	450	665	332	578	131	119	
CLASS OF WORKER														
Private wage and salary workers	1 792	914	2 799	1 602	957	2 423	2 025	1 052	2 358	1 003	2 438	712	315	
Government workers	263	218	518	247	156	444	338	186	313	151	340	104	80	
Local government workers	168	50	370	162	83	322	224	149	226	108	213	74	66	
Self-employed workers	119	67	120	84	59	166	79	125	141	47	96	21	12	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979														
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 566	1 653	4 041	2 327	1 376	3 550	2 805	1 593	3 317	1 401	3 757	1 068	631	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.7	74.7	76.6	67.2	63.0	62.3	79.1	66.8	71.9	64.7	69.3	65.7	53.6	
Worked in 1979	2 509	1 617	3 995	2 295	1 354	3 474	2 787	1 593	3 267	1 353	3 616	1 037	532	
40 or more weeks	1 786	1 027	3 029	1 701	1 043	2 682	2 183	1 158	2 575	1 057	2 612	765	407	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 578	871	2 649	1 516	907	2 250	1 881	990	2 202	915	2 245	656	369	
50 to 52 weeks	1 467	784	2 601	1 413	898	2 285	1 742	991	2 111	895	2 234	635	185	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 325	699	2 303	1 282	817	1 983	1 551	860	1 859	797	1 949	566	179	
With unemployment in 1979	491	421	682	548	174	535	548	136	538	280	905	226	255	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.1	25.5	16.9	23.5	12.6	15.1	19.5	8.5	16.2	20.0	24.1	21.2	40.4	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	187	102	200	238	94	238	145	48	141	93	360	86	92	
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.9	10.6	12.1	14.2	21.2	15.7	12.0	12.0	12.7	16.0	14.6	15.6	17.2	
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS														
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 591	1 017	2 400	1 422	869	2 162	1 622	993	1 899	920	2 301	715	524	
With o work disability	60	72	133	91	67	238	87	80	167	93	165	54	89	
Not in labor force	20	38	60	38	20	139	27	28	95	44	103	22	62	
Prevented from working	13	26	53	24	20	122	27	28	88	39	83	22	62	
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 615	978	2 491	1 413	897	2 361	1 737	1 081	2 058	900	2 511	711	471	
With a work disability	105	66	147	79	47	126	47	89	113	95	156	53	33	
Not in labor force	90	53	106	75	29	94	27	68	49	72	122	38	33	
Prevented from working	67	36	80	48	29	76	27	38	43	62	108	31	27	
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 206	1 995	4 891	2 835	1 766	4 523	3 359	2 074	3 957	1 820	4 812	1 426	995	
With a public transportation disability	20	35	31	8	13	43	28	22	63	16	72	27	8	
With o work disability	20	35	24	8	13	43	28	22	57	11	72	27	—	
Persons 65 years and over	323	219	384	239	326	1 066	178	310	654	347	608	200	177	
With o public transportation disability	30	35	26	29	23	100	52	31	72	45	98	42	21	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979														
No workers	128	90	150	102	94	298	62	100	153	128	237	77	108	
Mean family income	\$11 320	\$10 024	\$12 438	\$11 504	\$16 268	\$15 207	\$11 919	\$18 973	\$14 254	\$8 227	\$8 765	\$11 576	\$7 164	
1 worker	438	212	574	406	262	686	357	314	503	211	651	198	112	
Mean family income	\$26 984	\$20 187	\$22 978	\$30 564	\$29 343	\$29 679	\$26 852	\$44 164	\$23 983	\$23 309	\$20 331	\$21 661	\$15 116	
2 workers	588	251	888	437	325	713	664	382	704	331	814	235	116	
Mean family income	\$30 513	\$26 897	\$29 515	\$33 276	\$29 359	\$32 167	\$32 395	\$49 254	\$31 286	\$28 071	\$27 901	\$28 321	\$33 744	
3 or more workers	185	125	323	135	88	301	199	144	201	61	299	87	37	
Mean family income	\$38 266	\$44 083	\$39 762	\$40 952	\$43 609	\$47 124	\$39 915	\$52 684	\$45 189	\$35 003	\$38 597	\$36 594	\$40 975	

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	5 882	2 048	1 506	1 691	2 950	2 589	3 680	1 697	1 797	2 219	1 575	1 610	7 890
Labor force	3 531	1 362	935	1 147	1 825	1 487	2 468	1 074	1 119	1 294	1 019	1 060	5 368
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.0	66.5	62.1	67.8	61.9	57.4	67.1	63.3	62.3	58.3	64.7	65.8	68.0
Civilian labor force	3 531	1 362	935	1 146	1 825	1 487	2 456	1 074	1 119	1 294	1 019	1 060	5 361
Employed	2 829	1 197	866	1 097	1 714	1 231	2 204	995	978	1 080	930	970	4 867
Unemployed	702	165	69	49	111	256	252	79	141	214	89	90	494
Percent of civilian labor force	19.9	12.1	7.4	4.3	6.1	17.2	10.3	7.4	12.6	16.5	8.7	8.5	9.2
Female, 16 years and over	3 150	1 009	739	837	1 602	1 348	1 967	902	915	1 154	798	779	4 055
Labor force	1 622	536	326	425	771	562	1 028	397	402	405	404	393	2 115
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.5	53.1	44.1	50.8	48.1	41.7	52.3	44.0	43.9	35.1	50.6	50.4	52.2
Civilian labor force	1 622	536	326	425	771	562	1 028	397	402	405	404	393	2 115
Employed	1 273	485	299	399	708	464	906	370	360	331	372	360	1 903
Unemployed	349	51	27	26	63	98	122	27	42	74	32	33	212
Percent of civilian labor force	21.5	9.5	8.3	6.1	8.2	17.4	11.9	6.8	10.4	18.3	7.9	8.4	10.0
With own children under 6 years	542	186	97	143	171	280	321	108	228	255	142	142	765
In labor force	290	101	36	63	101	98	164	36	75	64	67	50	357
Married, husband present	1 603	669	504	614	942	787	1 031	610	633	742	533	538	2 658
In labor force	824	315	207	321	500	306	535	213	253	242	254	262	1 350
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	686	200	213	191	245	396	381	215	235	274	211	170	908
Not enrolled in school	185	83	49	35	55	136	112	69	92	94	50	56	248
Not high school graduate	68	18	2	4	10	69	29	22	19	36	11	7	84
Employed	5	12	—	2	—	16	9	22	—	11	6	—	29
Unemployed	17	—	2	—	4	11	6	—	10	25	2	—	11
Not in labor force	46	6	—	2	6	42	14	—	9	—	3	7	44
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 829	1 197	866	1 097	1 714	1 231	2 204	995	978	1 080	930	970	4 867
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	285	143	121	215	564	106	438	158	138	111	101	93	985
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	139	54	62	90	241	52	142	76	66	49	42	48	454
Professional specialty occupations	146	89	59	125	323	54	296	82	72	62	59	45	531
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	651	359	219	280	636	290	747	309	181	203	224	233	1 449
Technicians and related support occupations	52	16	22	17	25	26	35	19	12	19	18	11	76
Sales occupations	235	107	69	104	305	141	260	96	63	84	75	116	566
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	364	236	128	159	306	123	452	194	106	100	131	106	807
Service occupations	595	134	123	134	185	223	223	133	199	114	142	114	571
Private household occupations	9	—	3	4	—	12	4	—	6	—	1	—	24
Protective service occupations	29	10	4	4	12	6	28	19	7	6	13	—	11
Service occupations, except protective and household	557	124	116	126	173	205	191	114	186	108	128	114	536
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	100	58	91	—	12	19	5	12	47	14	28	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	323	154	139	203	208	215	344	184	197	213	200	250	875
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	968	307	206	174	121	385	433	206	251	392	249	252	918
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	719	208	135	107	83	240	266	118	155	225	146	158	550
Transportation and material moving occupations	132	66	37	43	25	66	97	45	47	93	56	64	173
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	117	33	34	24	13	79	70	43	49	74	47	30	195
Manufacturing	1 217	446	297	323	482	506	805	313	382	450	329	362	1 522
Wholesale and retail trade	484	285	218	253	494	301	573	232	213	188	206	202	1 215
Professional and related services	614	139	110	173	314	147	389	173	143	162	187	145	829
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	2 384	1 002	736	876	1 477	1 043	1 797	815	833	909	811	832	4 152
Government workers	374	65	68	86	187	111	280	130	98	106	91	71	516
Local government workers	280	53	45	64	151	99	200	87	44	81	69	50	331
Self-employed workers	63	130	58	114	50	77	127	43	42	59	26	67	176
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	3 804	1 408	1 004	1 238	1 987	1 651	2 612	1 155	1 215	1 456	1 090	1 140	5 647
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.7	68.8	66.7	73.2	67.4	63.8	71.0	68.1	67.6	65.6	69.2	70.8	71.6
Worked in 1979	3 493	1 369	990	1 231	1 982	1 526	2 559	1 122	1 185	1 411	1 058	1 096	5 534
40 or more weeks	2 553	1 059	762	1 003	1 588	1 131	2 000	846	863	1 001	814	897	4 138
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 208	924	643	820	1 332	955	1 749	729	765	851	712	750	3 587
50 to 52 weeks	1 916	919	624	859	1 341	901	1 698	670	733	884	664	711	3 471
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 707	794	552	721	1 199	785	1 545	582	685	782	609	622	3 103
With unemployment in 1979	1 098	328	172	98	174	516	461	225	239	281	191	212	1 095
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.9	23.3	17.1	7.9	8.8	31.3	17.6	19.5	19.7	19.3	17.5	18.6	19.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	466	103	64	30	27	202	197	68	102	166	62	44	459
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.8	13.4	15.8	12.1	10.0	18.4	15.8	12.7	15.9	17.3	13.2	12.1	14.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	2 415	932	680	760	1 121	1 162	1 571	742	801	975	696	765	3 547
With a work disability	328	101	49	33	58	197	128	56	36	69	55	60	261
Not in labor force	195	36	18	8	26	87	66	26	12	38	23	41	82
Prevented from working	184	36	15	6	26	76	66	19	6	32	17	41	76
Female, 16 to 64 years	2 761	887	644	722	1 173	1 254	1 689	838	853	979	723	696	3 641
With a work disability	314	63	39	27	88	56	103	41	56	61	32	45	213
Not in labor force	246	48	28	16	69	45	36	33	56	50	27	21	151
Prevented from working	218	41	21	12	64	34	32	25	56	19	23	21	118
Persons 16 to 64 years	5 176	1 819	1 324	1 482	2 294	2 416	3 260	1 580	1 654	1 954	1 419	1 461	7 188
With a public transportation disability	124	—	15	7	68	82	15	21	32	13	17	7	63
With a work disability	124	—	7	5	63	82	10	13	32	13	17	7	56
Persons 65 years and over	681	229	182	196	406	173	287	117	143	246	156	149	590
With a public transportation disability	46	8	21	27	27	36	59	—	12	17	15	17	82
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	423	103	56	41	89	132	94	40	56	102	71	64	241
Mean family income	\$7 676	\$9 366	\$13 527	\$13 994	\$11 813	\$8 446	\$9 703	\$11 403	\$7 857	\$8 795	\$9 716	\$10 773	\$9 798
1 worker	834	234	173	193	294	448	427	238	299	370	206	210	1 008
Mean family income	\$16 317	\$18 938	\$24 006	\$27 131	\$29 567	\$17 231	\$21 384	\$25 129	\$20 345	\$20 883	\$20 541	\$18 112	\$24 741
2 workers	770	352	221	264	422	318	642	253	312	247	273	301	1 357
Mean family income	\$26 037	\$23 745	\$29 046	\$29 970	\$37 757	\$24 554	\$28 825	\$34 883	\$26 189	\$27 459	\$27 499	\$28 908	\$29 761
3 or more workers	198	71	96	130	137	80	136	98	57	127	80	70	432
Mean family income	\$34 506	\$42 815	\$39 964	\$45 716	\$44 115	\$29 106	\$41 139	\$44 966	\$28 355	\$35 274	\$40 473	\$40 669	\$39 603

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	3 126	1 373	2 062	1 251	3 015	2 775	1 697	1 940	3 700	2 991	3 814	2 183
Labor force	1 975	802	1 199	739	1 645	1 627	1 033	1 203	2 077	1 715	2 483	1 283
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.2	58.4	58.1	59.1	54.6	58.6	60.9	62.0	56.1	57.3	65.1	58.8
Civilian labor force	1 970	802	1 199	739	1 642	1 627	1 033	1 203	2 072	1 709	2 483	1 283
Employed	1 791	721	1 042	629	1 325	1 408	890	1 078	1 838	1 452	2 155	1 172
Unemployed	179	81	157	110	317	219	143	125	234	257	328	111
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	10.1	13.1	14.9	19.3	13.5	13.8	10.4	11.3	15.0	13.2	8.7
Female, 16 years and over	1 544	726	1 019	625	1 479	1 461	850	1 042	1 840	1 505	1 902	1 162
Labor force	735	313	401	275	531	615	420	535	680	545	951	499
Percent of female, 16 years and over	47.6	43.1	39.4	44.0	35.9	42.1	49.4	51.3	37.0	36.2	50.0	42.9
Civilian labor force	735	313	401	275	531	615	420	535	680	545	951	499
Employed	702	273	342	242	418	537	344	474	609	501	848	458
Unemployed	33	40	59	33	113	78	76	61	71	44	103	41
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	12.8	14.7	12.0	21.3	12.7	18.1	11.4	10.4	8.1	10.8	8.2
With own children under 6 years	297	118	215	157	342	232	215	180	441	341	362	124
In labor force	139	37	62	71	129	69	99	82	97	56	140	39
Married, husband present	1 051	440	729	445	1 008	884	632	573	1 232	1 018	1 293	703
In labor force	493	190	277	203	352	349	303	263	376	330	580	301
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	397	175	238	140	372	332	221	206	532	369	461	203
Not enrolled in school	74	42	67	58	121	84	79	70	203	145	151	55
Not high school graduate	18	8	10	34	48	28	19	12	66	83	59	22
Employed	—	—	6	4	11	—	4	5	18	51	23	11
Unemployed	5	2	4	17	21	12	4	—	17	24	7	—
Not in labor force	13	6	—	13	16	16	11	7	31	8	29	11
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 791	721	1 042	629	1 325	1 408	890	1 078	1 838	1 452	2 155	1 172
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	333	107	107	85	127	174	147	235	181	108	327	319
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	122	40	36	26	53	76	62	43	78	37	142	149
Professional specialty occupations	211	67	71	59	74	98	85	192	103	71	185	170
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	434	172	211	123	204	378	146	275	311	311	409	393
Technicians and related support occupations	39	14	13	18	14	5	14	21	51	34	37	39
Sales occupations	160	63	88	28	82	188	55	42	130	98	93	175
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	235	95	110	77	108	201	84	124	166	184	249	179
Service occupations	224	89	118	74	140	201	84	143	307	210	333	136
Private household occupations	22	2	—	3	2	25	5	4	6	7	13	28
Protective service occupations	16	7	—	4	8	10	15	4	—	—	13	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	186	85	111	67	130	166	64	135	301	203	307	103
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	115	20	60	18	104	24	41	7	73	25	36	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	272	133	235	133	241	192	198	116	341	269	381	152
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	413	200	311	196	509	439	274	302	621	529	669	163
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	259	121	225	122	334	312	183	173	432	277	444	101
Transportation and material moving occupations	78	43	57	31	98	62	35	70	97	139	141	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	76	36	29	43	77	65	56	59	92	113	84	18
Manufacturing	563	300	451	271	594	515	403	425	895	597	889	348
Wholesale and retail trade	326	181	187	107	235	306	84	225	376	289	568	285
Professional and related services	367	123	156	106	161	227	160	272	212	189	350	264
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	1 376	574	831	515	1 038	1 115	707	883	1 582	1 289	1 845	957
Government workers	246	88	117	80	159	233	98	144	153	99	216	156
Local government workers	178	76	92	61	121	168	85	125	110	40	169	83
Self-employed workers	158	55	89	31	110	52	67	45	97	58	88	59
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 204	890	1 308	817	1 869	1 819	1 121	1 307	2 313	1 937	2 668	1 376
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.5	64.8	63.4	65.3	62.0	65.5	66.1	67.4	62.5	64.8	70.0	63.0
Worked in 1979	2 136	875	1 268	787	1 773	1 751	1 097	1 294	2 242	1 906	2 618	1 354
40 or more weeks	1 534	640	911	531	1 197	1 242	765	966	1 671	1 262	1 947	1 043
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 322	562	819	464	1 050	1 045	654	833	1 450	1 117	1 716	907
50 to 52 weeks	1 245	521	778	431	908	958	613	779	1 342	1 037	1 536	898
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 107	467	717	389	801	842	522	682	1 174	925	1 381	817
With unemployment in 1979	500	203	299	203	580	439	255	273	479	473	586	174
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	22.7	22.8	22.9	24.8	31.0	24.1	22.7	20.9	20.7	24.4	22.0	12.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	138	80	116	117	301	178	105	102	190	235	180	94
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.4	16.8	15.9	21.5	19.8	16.6	16.8	16.3	15.0	15.0	13.9	21.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 462	562	921	563	1 351	1 176	766	779	1 683	1 378	1 772	869
With a work disability	145	73	66	57	154	135	95	59	162	150	166	67
Not in labor force	78	26	31	32	93	58	58	30	89	61	104	20
Prevented from working	65	20	30	32	85	48	58	23	75	61	77	20
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 373	628	914	563	1 314	1 286	776	862	1 681	1 380	1 720	897
With a work disability	59	75	67	39	138	110	44	46	107	107	102	47
Not in labor force	47	59	60	33	122	86	28	20	79	97	75	29
Prevented from working	32	38	58	21	90	70	11	16	29	70	70	29
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 835	1 190	1 835	1 126	2 665	2 462	1 542	1 641	3 364	2 758	3 492	1 766
With a public transportation disability	20	21	37	12	41	47	41	26	39	66	65	13
With a work disability	20	17	35	10	38	47	41	26	39	59	62	13
Persons 65 years and over	291	183	225	125	346	308	155	259	309	233	316	326
With a public transportation disability	36	26	39	16	33	54	17	18	32	12	54	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	88	61	94	63	168	145	76	83	164	141	131	94
Mean family income	\$11 929	\$8 211	\$8 189	\$8 869	\$7 802	\$8 068	\$10 567	\$9 995	\$11 686	\$8 789	\$10 488	\$16 268
1 worker	381	177	290	191	473	385	191	295	637	481	587	262
Mean family income	\$22 157	\$20 971	\$21 816	\$20 260	\$17 655	\$16 350	\$25 103	\$20 298	\$21 705	\$17 445	\$21 426	\$29 343
2 workers	545	197	299	201	413	401	285	248	459	397	562	325
Mean family income	\$28 590	\$25 767	\$27 328	\$26 075	\$23 239	\$27 580	\$28 028	\$24 217	\$27 461	\$26 133	\$29 472	\$29 359
3 or more workers	144	68	93	49	114	139	82	97	150	157	186	88
Mean family income	\$38 356	\$33 160	\$36 118	\$36 337	\$29 363	\$34 314	\$42 897	\$33 741	\$36 422	\$33 110	\$37 041	\$43 609

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County									
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
INCOME IN 1979														
Households	76 422	76 422	27 511	48 911	655	697	533	1 022	210	1 335	1 877	1 880	1 673	
Less than \$5,000	9 248	9 248	5 548	3 700	303	148	228	372	76	294	692	457	456	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 491	5 491	2 561	2 930	75	84	33	90	44	200	265	147	143	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 958	4 958	2 237	2 721	35	38	50	165	26	92	151	182	155	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 911	8 911	3 719	5 192	56	61	92	109	13	170	155	196	243	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 162	10 162	3 711	6 451	70	109	49	70	37	120	256	225	183	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10 958	10 958	3 538	7 420	66	118	29	99	7	134	150	230	191	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 008	15 008	3 632	11 376	18	65	8	76	7	147	161	220	154	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 258	8 258	1 957	6 301	32	55	44	29	—	144	47	197	100	
\$50,000 or more	3 428	3 428	608	2 820	—	19	—	12	—	34	—	26	48	
Median	\$19 725	\$19 725	\$14 542	\$22 120	\$5 817	\$15 754	\$7 775	\$8 242	\$6 648	\$12 168	\$7 325	\$14 028	\$11 719	
Mean	\$21 533	\$21 533	\$16 914	\$24 131	\$10 322	\$16 977	\$11 334	\$11 411	\$8 891	\$16 680	\$11 046	\$16 433	\$15 372	
Owner-occupied households	56 610	56 610	17 429	39 181	205	359	277	480	29	721	716	1 352	1 067	
Median income	\$22 486	\$22 486	\$18 726	\$24 372	\$8 562	\$21 853	\$8 866	\$13 100	\$7 969	\$16 982	\$17 500	\$17 091	\$16 595	
Mean income	\$24 356	\$24 356	\$20 403	\$26 114	\$13 721	\$24 459	\$10 935	\$16 296	\$7 741	\$20 216	\$16 760	\$19 013	\$19 157	
Renter-occupied households	19 812	19 812	10 082	9 730	450	338	256	542	181	614	1 161	528	606	
Median income	\$11 073	\$11 073	\$8 026	\$14 562	\$4 984	\$6 866	\$5 700	\$4 971	\$6 442	\$7 459	\$4 878	\$6 080	\$5 711	
Mean income	\$13 466	\$13 466	\$10 882	\$16 144	\$8 773	\$9 029	\$11 765	\$7 084	\$9 076	\$12 528	\$7 523	\$9 827	\$8 708	
Families	59 403	59 403	19 641	39 762	421	610	297	702	56	899	1 343	1 536	1 189	
Median income	\$22 125	\$22 125	\$17 672	\$24 389	\$6 928	\$16 078	\$9 775	\$9 818	\$6 458	\$16 272	\$7 625	\$15 789	\$15 183	
Mean income	\$23 971	\$23 971	\$19 265	\$26 296	\$10 666	\$17 514	\$13 601	\$13 414	\$9 728	\$19 092	\$11 466	\$17 727	\$17 628	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	21 994	21 994	10 188	11 806	313	515	352	403	199	661	770	466	572	
Median income	\$7 840	\$7 840	\$6 320	\$9 446	\$4 324	\$4 656	\$3 304	\$3 359	\$6 016	\$6 729	\$3 574	\$6 364	\$4 381	
Mean income	\$10 241	\$10 241	\$8 773	\$11 509	\$7 172	\$7 325	\$5 627	\$6 126	\$6 924	\$9 513	\$7 061	\$8 438	\$8 544	
Per capita income	\$7 263	\$7 263	\$6 101	\$7 861	\$3 775	\$4 322	\$4 126	\$4 079	\$5 097	\$5 953	\$3 571	\$5 005	\$5 468	
INCOME TYPE IN 1979														
Households	76 422	76 422	27 511	48 911	655	697	533	1 022	210	1 335	1 877	1 880	1 673	
With earnings	60 819	60 819	19 193	41 626	280	512	312	524	123	958	1 033	1 281	1 074	
Mean earnings	\$22 866	\$22 866	\$18 929	\$24 681	\$15 456	\$18 560	\$12 719	\$13 668	\$10 725	\$18 917	\$14 181	\$18 405	\$18 946	
With Social Security income	18 423	18 423	7 826	10 597	237	114	174	299	75	314	472	518	527	
Mean Social Security income	\$4 286	\$4 286	\$4 158	\$4 381	\$3 871	\$4 955	\$3 567	\$4 451	\$3 397	\$4 566	\$3 640	\$3 976	\$3 800	
With public assistance income	9 100	9 100	5 639	3 461	270	247	223	468	65	304	832	646	374	
Mean public assistance income	\$3 354	\$3 354	\$3 413	\$3 259	\$3 494	\$4 043	\$2 471	\$3 431	\$1 950	\$3 324	\$3 609	\$3 654	\$3 224	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE														
Families	\$23 971	\$23 971	\$19 265	\$26 296	\$10 666	\$17 514	\$13 601	\$13 414	\$9 728	\$19 092	\$11 466	\$17 727	\$17 628	
With own children under 18 years	\$23 986	\$23 986	\$17 792	\$26 907	\$7 679	\$16 226	\$11 894	\$10 675	\$6 333	\$17 554	\$9 999	\$17 538	\$16 655	
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 951	\$23 951	\$21 138	\$25 429	\$14 703	\$21 296	\$14 520	\$17 106	\$15 839	\$21 823	\$14 499	\$17 995	\$19 483	
Married-couple families	\$26 432	\$26 432	\$22 806	\$27 833	\$17 539	\$25 379	\$20 435	\$18 609	\$17 400	\$23 280	\$15 459	\$22 167	\$20 109	
With own children under 18 years	\$27 732	\$27 732	\$23 450	\$29 136	\$9 680	\$26 549	\$18 931	\$19 073	\$15 085	\$24 483	\$16 179	\$24 288	\$20 562	
Without own children under 18 years	\$24 796	\$24 796	\$22 180	\$26 021	\$19 784	\$23 334	\$20 834	\$18 295	\$18 635	\$21 931	\$14 528	\$19 860	\$19 491	
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 005	\$12 005	\$10 572	\$13 893	\$8 429	\$9 780	\$8 273	\$8 982	\$4 380	\$10 214	\$6 981	\$9 587	\$11 576	
With own children under 18 years	\$9 939	\$9 939	\$8 817	\$11 578	\$6 872	\$8 447	\$10 428	\$6 659	\$3 832	\$10 202	\$5 495	\$9 324	\$10 862	
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 210	\$17 210	\$15 765	\$18 686	\$12 125	\$16 753	\$6 337	\$15 649	\$7 450	\$10 286	\$13 580	\$10 533	\$15 034	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979														
Families	59 403	59 403	19 641	39 762	421	610	297	702	56	899	1 343	1 536	1 189	
Householder worked in 1979	45 994	45 994	13 117	32 877	125	385	142	306	32	607	615	881	837	
With related children under 18 years	35 656	35 656	11 737	23 919	286	506	160	469	36	620	1 006	1 019	811	
Female householder, no husband present	9 592	9 592	5 453	4 139	297	299	150	356	33	323	631	519	374	
Householder worked in 1979	5 112	5 112	2 517	2 595	62	139	53	135	9	178	174	225	220	
With related children under 18 years	7 428	7 428	4 429	2 999	231	270	96	302	28	296	572	459	319	
With related children under 6 years	3 519	3 519	2 393	1 126	147	115	52	187	5	218	361	268	166	
Householder 65 years and over	7 261	7 261	2 811	4 450	61	29	83	87	5	116	154	179	118	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	21 430	21 430	10 025	11 405	313	155	352	403	199	661	770	466	572	
65 years and over	6 226	6 226	3 125	3 101	86	25	116	116	48	143	152	84	292	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	224 814	224 814	76 275	148 539	1 750	2 697	1 390	3 065	366	3 982	5 723	6 275	4 750	
Under 18 years	73 520	73 520	24 738	48 782	669	1 116	349	1 127	71	1 390	2 401	2 330	1 799	
Related children under 18 years	73 241	73 241	24 612	48 629	669	1 112	349	1 119	71	1 376	2 385	2 318	1 799	
Related children 5 to 17 years	55 180	55 180	17 585	37 595	474	831	257	807	68	925	1 693	1 733	1 327	
18 to 59 years	123 153	123 153	39 971	83 182	812	1 467	695	1 479	235	2 136	2 781	3 263	2 256	
60 years and over	28 141	28 141	11 566	16 575	269	114	346	459	60	456	541	682	695	
65 years and over	19 502	19 502	8 166	11 336	168	80	261	270	53	342	405	406	524	
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL														
Families	5 932	5 932	3 621	2 311	238	205	80	238	28	184	597	380	229	
Percent below poverty level	10.0	10.0	18.4	5.8	56.5	33.6	26.9	33.9	50.0	20.5	44.5	24.7	19.3	
Householder worked in 1979	2 180	2 180	1 071	1 109	53	63	14	43	9	44	138	100	80	
With related children under 18 years	4 920	4 920	3 054	1 866	200	195	56	212	28	164	536	303	214	
Female householder, no husband present	3 621	3 621	2 548	1 073	202	165	65	206	28	150	441	254	154	
Householder worked in 1979	922	922	545	377	30	46	6	43	9	36	63	39	40	
With related children under 18 years	3 399	3 399	2 396	1 003	170	159	49	194	28	150	421	248	146	
With related children under 6 years	2 009	2 009	1 483	526	114	72	25	130	5	119	291	184	88	
Householder 65 years and over	370	370	209	161	26	10	—	13	—	7	24	10	8	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 953	4 953	2 971	1 982	123	56	180	222	74	172	412	211	193	
Percent below poverty level	23.1	23.1	29.6	17.4	39.3	36.1	51.1	55.1	37.2	26.0	53.5	45.3	33.7	
65 years and over	1 729	1 729	983	746	23	6	52	64	8	56	106	58	130	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 241	26 241	15 848	10 393	951	860	462	1 141	159	823	2 675	1 534	1 079	
Percent below poverty level	11.7	11.7	20.8	7.0	54.3	31.9	33.2	37.2	43.4	20.7	46.7	24.4	22.7	
Under 18 years	11 881	11 881	7 363	4 518	496	465	129	585	57	419	1 400	713	506	
Related children under 18 years	11 658	11 658	7 264	4 394	496	461	129	577	57	405	1 384	701	506	
Related children 5 to 17 years	8 239	8 239	4 981	3 258	341	328	71	434	54	229	962	473	346	
18 to 59 years	11 182	11 182	6 683	4 499	370	369	224	445	94					

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Households	2 197	1 518	1 413	1 123	1 351	1 623	1 711	1 182	1 180	876	1 623	1 832	—
Less than \$5,000	477	399	189	149	162	177	146	280	167	105	135	136	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	225	164	151	106	70	120	146	156	69	66	143	64	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	164	101	124	136	68	100	180	66	140	56	96	112	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	236	215	222	157	212	311	186	231	120	251	206	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	244	202	213	187	247	217	304	181	167	135	291	204	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	313	171	210	126	188	308	211	120	154	200	239	274	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	291	172	252	107	294	279	276	130	123	155	268	429	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	139	61	44	80	100	162	119	56	111	39	140	258	—
\$50,000 or more	67	12	15	10	65	48	18	7	18	—	60	149	—
Median	\$14 131	\$11 638	\$15 588	\$13 750	\$19 435	\$19 622	\$15 964	\$11 952	\$14 418	\$18 451	\$18 186	\$23 400	—
Mean	\$16 484	\$14 158	\$16 605	\$16 002	\$22 344	\$20 273	\$15 703	\$15 106	\$17 323	\$17 705	\$20 447	\$26 217	—
Owner-occupied households	1 495	641	986	602	1 222	1 307	1 079	578	710	599	1 318	1 686	—
Median income	\$17 940	\$17 522	\$17 695	\$17 823	\$20 275	\$20 946	\$18 655	\$17 441	\$15 052	\$20 211	\$19 442	\$24 559	—
Mean income	\$19 010	\$19 020	\$17 970	\$19 531	\$23 351	\$21 635	\$19 944	\$20 209	\$18 867	\$19 544	\$21 802	\$27 447	—
Renter-occupied households	702	877	427	521	129	316	632	604	470	277	305	146	—
Median income	\$6 901	\$8 425	\$12 131	\$10 142	\$9 375	\$14 597	\$11 898	\$7 181	\$13 977	\$14 141	\$12 125	\$9 348	—
Mean income	\$11 105	\$10 604	\$13 453	\$11 924	\$12 800	\$14 639	\$13 878	\$10 222	\$14 989	\$13 728	\$14 591	\$12 016	—
Families	1 645	1 230	1 029	746	1 046	1 198	1 118	596	709	613	1 175	1 483	—
Median income	\$17 221	\$11 538	\$18 809	\$16 358	\$21 610	\$22 520	\$19 295	\$16 935	\$19 375	\$20 527	\$20 998	\$26 427	—
Mean income	\$18 546	\$14 109	\$18 681	\$18 074	\$25 280	\$23 402	\$20 374	\$19 640	\$20 822	\$19 857	\$23 470	\$29 946	—
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	677	458	471	498	329	663	676	719	550	327	530	399	—
Median income	\$6 167	\$5 125	\$8 289	\$7 146	\$8 136	\$5 873	\$10 547	\$6 540	\$9 225	\$8 844	\$7 795	\$7 817	—
Mean income	\$8 586	\$9 027	\$9 072	\$9 187	\$11 140	\$7 547	\$11 007	\$8 765	\$10 563	\$10 091	\$10 621	\$9 222	—
Per capita income	\$5 557	\$4 453	\$6 277	\$6 492	\$8 394	\$7 586	\$7 081	\$6 745	\$7 474	\$6 647	\$8 323	\$9 934	—

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Households	2 197	1 518	1 413	1 123	1 351	1 623	1 711	1 182	1 180	876	1 623	1 832	—
With earnings	1 589	973	1 073	842	1 034	1 193	1 338	851	888	679	1 189	1 447	—
Mean earnings	\$19 039	\$16 520	\$18 149	\$17 200	\$23 375	\$21 341	\$18 063	\$15 140	\$18 846	\$18 751	\$20 934	\$26 957	—
With Social Security income	593	306	385	222	414	587	521	387	295	250	608	528	—
Mean Social Security income	\$4 123	\$3 942	\$4 093	\$4 445	\$3 879	\$4 366	\$4 218	\$3 809	\$4 340	\$4 398	\$4 565	\$4 600	—
With public assistance income	380	558	148	228	97	76	145	164	126	108	84	96	—
Mean public assistance income	\$3 517	\$3 831	\$3 265	\$3 405	\$2 738	\$4 108	\$3 717	\$2 514	\$3 654	\$2 008	\$3 097	\$2 491	—

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Families	\$18 546	\$14 109	\$18 681	\$18 074	\$25 280	\$23 402	\$20 374	\$19 640	\$20 822	\$19 857	\$23 470	\$29 946	—
With own children under 18 years	\$17 910	\$12 264	\$18 846	\$17 379	\$24 661	\$23 733	\$21 001	\$17 174	\$20 217	\$18 780	\$22 735	\$31 663	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 536	\$18 977	\$18 452	\$19 109	\$25 761	\$23 121	\$19 755	\$23 174	\$21 374	\$21 026	\$24 011	\$28 820	—
Married-couple families	\$20 873	\$19 204	\$19 975	\$20 884	\$27 264	\$24 701	\$22 093	\$22 813	\$23 593	\$20 218	\$23 956	\$30 988	—
With own children under 18 years	\$22 235	\$18 773	\$21 189	\$22 013	\$27 616	\$25 971	\$23 821	\$20 804	\$23 646	\$19 284	\$24 485	\$34 117	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 177	\$19 849	\$18 485	\$19 650	\$27 009	\$23 681	\$20 316	\$25 565	\$21 989	\$21 199	\$23 558	\$29 047	—
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 988	\$8 499	\$12 778	\$11 281	\$15 121	\$11 339	\$11 807	\$10 554	\$13 302	\$16 631	\$18 476	\$21 068	—
With own children under 18 years	\$9 864	\$7 664	\$10 885	\$9 791	\$13 221	\$7 896	\$8 290	\$8 225	\$8 524	\$13 543	\$13 124	\$16 337	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$15 639	\$14 926	\$17 635	\$16 047	\$17 637	\$16 294	\$16 653	\$15 876	\$20 887	\$20 140	\$23 383	\$26 246	—

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Families	1 645	1 230	1 029	746	1 046	1 198	1 118	596	709	613	1 175	1 483	—
Householder worked in 1979	1 162	687	770	538	785	901	804	442	535	493	877	1 193	—
With related children under 18 years	1 031	943	613	452	482	564	581	359	349	338	518	594	—
Female householder, no husband present	406	556	189	168	165	100	176	138	163	94	161	155	—
Householder worked in 1979	240	197	90	86	106	65	96	73	99	65	95	110	—
With related children under 18 years	346	525	145	134	118	65	102	96	100	50	94	81	—
With related children under 6 years	170	291	63	73	37	22	43	44	46	33	39	13	—
Householder 65 years and over	189	110	157	92	182	225	192	98	111	93	271	259	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	677	458	471	498	329	500	676	719	550	327	530	399	—
65 years and over	247	75	133	102	170	234	184	190	164	139	203	222	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 522	4 868	3 706	2 751	3 601	4 155	4 317	2 584	2 743	2 287	4 013	4 730	—
Under 18 years	2 371	2 161	1 158	752	947	1 059	1 157	693	623	632	911	1 022	—
Related children under 18 years	2 357	2 142	1 147	752	947	1 059	1 157	671	623	632	905	1 022	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 636	1 499	846	502	702	761	796	467	420	416	614	811	—
18 to 59 years	3 292	2 333	1 998	1 605	1 872	2 227	2 408	1 420	1 652	1 287	2 112	2 641	—
60 years and over	859	374	550	394	782	869	752	471	468	368	990	1 067	—
65 years and over	573	260	392	290	498	647	563	364	374	303	699	694	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Families	295	382	119	86	74	75	112	96	74	40	41	48	—
Percent below poverty level	17.9	31.1	11.6	11.5	7.1	6.3	10.0	16.1	10.4	6.5	3.5	3.2	—
Householder worked in 1979	127	96	63	8	32	30	37	53	21	22	17	21	—
With related children under 18 years	216	352	77	86	55	54	77	90	58	30	29	22	—
Female householder, no husband present	174	300	42	71	29	33	68	56	63	18	15	14	—
Householder worked in 1979	65	47	5	3	12	13	25	22	21	9	4	7	—
With related children under 18 years	154	289	42	71	29	28	61	56	58	14	15	14	—
With related children under 6 years	88	164	17	47	12	16	31	25	30	14	4	7	—
Householder 65 years and over	13	24	—	6	23	6	20	—	5	—	—	14	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	244	188	98	107	59	74	63	223	76	40	75	81	—
Percent below poverty level	36.0	41.0	20.8	21.5	17.9	14.8	9.3	31.0	13.8	12.2	14.2	20.3	—
65 years and over	126	45	27	38	35	15	7	73	23	17	16	58	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 286	1 577	506	336	250	296	439	568	288	189	220	209	—
Percent below poverty level	19.7	32.4	13.7	12.2	6.9	7.1	10.2	22.0	10.5	8.3	5.5	4.4	—
Under 18 years	560	882	157	127	70	93	181	216	113	70	76	48	—
Related children under 18 years	551	868	157	127	70	93	181	216	113	70	76	48	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	364	602	114	90	37	60	148	126	74	38	64	26	—
18 to 59 years	524	609	273	165	99	144	196	260	136	83	117	54	—
60 years and over	202	86	76	44	81	59	62	92	39	36	27	107	—
65 years and over	145	69	33	44	75	26	50	73	33	20	16	80	—

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Households	1 570	828	2 470	1 442	1 018	2 623	1 610	1 036	2 424	1 143	2 455	727	540
Less than \$5,000	61	42	141	39	57	173	39	39	215	232	188	63	113
\$5,000 to \$7,499	48	54	108	76	50	84	74	30	205	72	133	33	51
\$7,500 to \$9,999	93	75	61	78	42	104	86	21	113	56	132	34	59
\$10,000 to \$14,999	158	88	261	137	117	317	104	52	273	114	313	65	64
\$15,000 to \$19,999	238	128	300	177	152	308	215	61	283	129	407	106	44
\$20,000 to \$24,999	242	119	404	174	158	406	192	89	357	165	374	134	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	422	165	692	381	229	621	439	246	506	240	468	187	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	230	120	352	227	114	387	316	193	330	80	348	86	57
\$50,000 or more	78	37	151	153	99	223	145	305	142	55	92	19	22
Median	\$23 981	\$21 055	\$24 476	\$25 820	\$22 321	\$23 795	\$26 979	\$34 120	\$21 699	\$19 125	\$20 665	\$22 264	\$13 712
Mean	\$26 648	\$23 451	\$25 647	\$28 504	\$26 052	\$27 268	\$28 751	\$42 915	\$23 629	\$19 811	\$22 649	\$22 689	\$17 630
Owner-occupied households	1 297	706	1 615	946	704	2 116	1 084	979	1 169	561	1 960	626	396
Median income	\$26 792	\$22 552	\$28 594	\$28 591	\$26 875	\$26 740	\$31 483	\$34 485	\$30 094	\$21 849	\$23 148	\$23 772	\$16 333
Mean income	\$29 243	\$24 734	\$30 205	\$31 725	\$29 963	\$30 332	\$33 694	\$42 828	\$32 180	\$22 560	\$24 722	\$24 030	\$19 245
Renter-occupied households	273	122	855	496	314	507	526	57	1 255	582	495	101	144
Median income	\$12 475	\$15 833	\$16 594	\$20 078	\$17 617	\$13 487	\$16 944	\$17 188	\$13 355	\$14 265	\$14 447	\$13 977	\$9 875
Mean income	\$14 318	\$16 022	\$17 036	\$22 362	\$17 285	\$14 478	\$18 563	\$44 408	\$15 664	\$17 162	\$14 442	\$14 375	\$13 187
Families	1 339	678	1 935	1 080	769	1 998	1 282	940	1 561	731	2 001	597	373
Median income	\$25 838	\$23 382	\$26 526	\$27 750	\$26 062	\$26 979	\$29 282	\$35 547	\$27 169	\$22 522	\$23 026	\$24 288	\$18 578
Mean income	\$28 595	\$25 727	\$27 963	\$31 160	\$29 384	\$31 037	\$33 028	\$44 858	\$29 053	\$23 800	\$24 770	\$25 158	\$21 172
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	281	172	753	464	285	711	447	121	975	503	572	157	226
Median income	\$11 844	\$12 823	\$11 980	\$14 621	\$11 276	\$11 219	\$11 419	\$15 098	\$10 409	\$8 206	\$9 676	\$7 350	\$4 375
Mean income	\$12 498	\$14 978	\$12 207	\$15 766	\$14 003	\$13 375	\$14 505	\$18 907	\$12 158	\$10 578	\$10 584	\$9 279	\$7 014
Per capita income	\$8 510	\$7 218	\$8 442	\$9 401	\$9 291	\$10 114	\$9 572	\$14 011	\$9 624	\$7 991	\$7 390	\$7 228	\$5 809

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 570	828	2 470	1 442	1 018	2 623	1 610	1 036	2 424	1 143	2 455	727	540
With earnings	1 407	712	2 211	1 293	807	2 012	1 517	918	2 032	822	2 054	590	335
Mean earnings	\$26 175	\$23 571	\$25 934	\$28 904	\$26 920	\$27 534	\$28 379	\$41 115	\$24 042	\$23 878	\$23 519	\$24 079	\$21 187
With Social Security income	269	191	368	225	294	808	152	201	610	333	578	178	160
Mean Social Security income	\$5 188	\$4 428	\$4 551	\$4 878	\$4 895	\$4 654	\$4 679	\$5 525	\$3 918	\$3 791	\$4 592	\$4 370	\$4 442
With public assistance income	130	38	157	33	45	135	55	22	59	72	201	58	193
Mean public assistance income	\$2 796	\$3 216	\$3 656	\$1 105	\$2 258	\$4 369	\$2 085	\$2 725	\$2 598	\$2 112	\$3 595	\$3 188	\$4 537

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$28 595	\$25 727	\$27 963	\$31 160	\$29 384	\$31 037	\$31 028	\$44 858	\$29 053	\$23 800	\$24 770	\$25 158	\$21 172
With own children under 18 years	\$28 188	\$28 407	\$28 886	\$33 827	\$28 692	\$32 579	\$32 001	\$46 941	\$30 026	\$23 396	\$25 657	\$26 081	\$22 744
Without own children under 18 years	\$29 207	\$22 694	\$26 431	\$27 875	\$30 012	\$29 857	\$29 451	\$42 818	\$27 993	\$24 273	\$23 607	\$23 685	\$19 469
Married-couple families	\$29 995	\$27 204	\$29 697	\$32 610	\$30 099	\$32 278	\$32 261	\$45 516	\$31 237	\$25 066	\$26 657	\$26 100	\$22 710
With own children under 18 years	\$30 670	\$30 588	\$31 581	\$37 299	\$29 066	\$34 529	\$33 303	\$49 151	\$33 596	\$25 459	\$28 143	\$27 677	\$26 443
Without own children under 18 years	\$29 038	\$23 317	\$26 870	\$27 483	\$31 138	\$30 636	\$30 398	\$42 072	\$28 761	\$24 622	\$24 644	\$23 534	\$19 029
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 936	\$12 763	\$14 578	\$19 226	\$17 139	\$17 501	\$16 966	\$18 362	\$14 006	\$15 129	\$15 794	\$13 536	\$13 292
With own children under 18 years	\$10 689	\$9 359	\$13 676	\$15 051	\$1 705	\$16 352	\$16 635	\$18 931	\$11 347	\$13 569	\$14 311	\$10 503	\$9 041
Without own children under 18 years	\$37 359	\$17 870	\$18 369	\$35 401	\$19 068	\$19 262	\$17 287	\$16 872	\$21 303	\$18 249	\$18 081	\$19 424	\$19 668

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 339	678	1 935	1 080	769	1 998	1 282	940	1 561	731	2 001	597	373
Householder worked in 1979	1 160	562	1 721	949	643	1 561	1 176	788	1 348	564	1 586	476	212
With related children under 18 years	810	368	1 214	609	373	879	793	483	824	415	1 184	377	216
Female householder, no husband present	111	55	203	117	45	152	120	47	176	96	300	50	65
Householder worked in 1979	69	31	144	104	30	97	89	31	158	68	176	24	23
With related children under 18 years	85	35	164	103	12	92	59	47	133	72	199	36	48
With related children under 6 years	26	9	81	38	5	16	22	24	45	16	88	17	20
Householder 65 years and over	148	106	129	100	106	369	76	157	173	100	252	71	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	281	172	753	464	285	711	447	121	975	503	572	157	226
65 years and over	34	42	88	36	124	360	37	28	255	195	155	56	48
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 908	2 427	7 463	4 024	2 755	6 974	4 852	3 169	5 918	2 833	7 444	2 288	1 632
Under 18 years	1 638	715	2 423	1 151	769	1 663	1 535	970	1 539	751	2 370	760	539
Related children under 18 years	1 638	711	2 423	1 151	769	1 658	1 535	970	1 539	751	2 354	755	527
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 282	529	1 794	900	613	1 312	1 165	834	1 598	565	1 785	582	430
18 to 59 years	2 843	1 366	4 502	2 534	1 536	3 815	3 008	1 724	3 541	1 588	4 223	1 219	836
60 years and over	427	346	538	339	450	1 496	309	475	838	494	851	309	257
65 years and over	323	219	384	239	326	1 066	178	310	654	347	608	200	177

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	48	23	79	15	19	37	18	24	60	96	122	29	44
Percent below poverty level	3.6	3.4	4.1	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.4	2.6	3.8	13.1	6.1	4.9	11.8
Householder worked in 1979	26	10	51	8	13	9	14	19	31	21	26	9	10
With related children under 18 years	48	17	63	15	19	13	10	13	30	57	108	25	34
Female householder, no husband present	35	11	35	15	5	10	12	13	30	28	53	16	22
Householder worked in 1979	13	4	12	8	5	—	8	8	24	4	11	5	6
With related children under 18 years	35	11	35	15	5	4	13	30	28	53	16	22	
With related children under 6 years	14	3	29	15	5	—	4	8	24	5	37	8	5
Householder 65 years and over	—	4	5	—	—	18	—	—	16	12	6	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	48	26	121	31	43	93	50	9	146	108	98	39	107
Percent below poverty level	17.1	15.1	16.1	6.7	15.1	13.1	11.2	7.4	15.0	21.5	17.1	24.8	47.3
65 years and over	7	2	15	—	23	59	—	5	74	66	36	20	33
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	207	101	389	78	109	203	109	64	288	411	540	155	304
Percent below poverty level	4.2	4.2	5.2	1.9	4.0	2.9	2.2	2.0	4.9	14.5	7.3	6.8	18.6
Under 18 years	90	37	136	32	32	44	23	15	50	125	281	74	133
Related children under 18 years	90	35	136	32	32	39	23	15	50	125	265	69	121
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	29	84	17	16	39	5	9	17	90	189	57	116
18 to 59 years	110	42	216	46	54	57	86	38	103	165	197	55	107
60 years and over	7	22	37	—	23	102	—	11	135	121	62	26	64
65 years and over	7	8	20	—	23	96	—	5	109	85	42	20	40

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	2.0	2.6	2.9	1.2	3.2	2.0	1.7	1.2	2.4	8.2	3.9	4.3	11.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	5.1	6.5	7.2	5.2	5.6	4.8	3.8	3.5	7.9	18.0	10.1	9.4	30.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	8.1	9.2	9.1	6.3	6.1	6.5	5.7	5.6	11.1	19.4	12.4	10.4	34.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	13.3	17.0	13.1	9.8	12.5	9.9	8.6	8.2	16.3	24.6	17.7	15.5	41.4

Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979*

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
Households	2 708	1 010	621	693	1 294	1 157	1 682	692	816	982	684	769	3 505
Less than \$5,000	339	104	33	24	76	88	135	42	58	106	31	62	168
\$5,000 to \$7,499	272	62	36	33	103	73	92	4	62	62	40	45	148
\$7,500 to \$9,999	204	51	34	19	59	114	72	37	34	35	42	58	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	412	130	39	63	137	215	118	37	60	116	67	60	312
\$15,000 to \$19,999	372	160	76	72	140	203	214	86	143	183	78	135	362
\$20,000 to \$24,999	368	171	109	85	92	183	272	83	146	162	114	111	650
\$25,000 to \$34,999	437	211	153	203	316	191	486	224	220	158	192	185	932
\$35,000 to \$49,999	234	80	102	108	176	79	219	119	89	127	96	73	630
\$50,000 or more	70	41	39	86	195	11	74	60	4	33	24	40	191
Median	\$16 612	\$19 942	\$24 276	\$26 830	\$26 333	\$16 924	\$23 538	\$26 781	\$21 170	\$19 628	\$23 707	\$20 775	\$25 005
Mean	\$18 626	\$21 768	\$25 614	\$29 562	\$28 564	\$18 521	\$24 239	\$29 455	\$21 437	\$21 897	\$24 405	\$22 805	\$26 399
Owner-occupied households	2 358	974	556	630	923	838	1 233	653	719	885	620	734	3 111
Median income	\$17 761	\$19 719	\$25 174	\$27 750	\$30 735	\$19 493	\$26 978	\$27 141	\$22 274	\$20 146	\$24 434	\$21 329	\$26 423
Mean income	\$19 720	\$21 767	\$26 729	\$30 849	\$32 754	\$20 519	\$27 053	\$30 242	\$23 074	\$22 446	\$24 629	\$23 326	\$27 623
Renter-occupied households	350	36	65	63	371	319	449	39	97	97	64	35	394
Median income	\$9 417	\$25 250	\$13 906	\$15 104	\$14 115	\$12 786	\$17 697	\$16 375	\$8 170	\$11 023	\$16 429	\$13 750	\$15 882
Mean income	\$11 253	\$21 793	\$16 071	\$16 692	\$18 139	\$13 273	\$16 512	\$16 289	\$9 299	\$16 887	\$18 386	\$11 882	\$16 735
Families	2 225	760	546	628	942	978	1 299	629	724	846	630	645	3 038
Median income	\$17 828	\$21 914	\$26 033	\$27 946	\$31 134	\$18 045	\$25 510	\$28 233	\$21 913	\$20 611	\$24 420	\$21 901	\$26 496
Mean income	\$19 627	\$22 098	\$27 777	\$31 314	\$33 674	\$19 398	\$26 285	\$31 270	\$22 528	\$23 506	\$24 867	\$24 870	\$27 911
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	650	300	86	84	431	243	497	88	104	156	74	146	592
Median income	\$7 636	\$11 722	\$6 357	\$9 800	\$11 125	\$8 233	\$12 769	\$6 000	\$7 667	\$7 133	\$11 714	\$6 875	\$11 276
Mean income	\$10 439	\$16 773	\$8 533	\$10 780	\$12 167	\$9 958	\$13 299	\$8 130	\$11 363	\$10 597	\$11 226	\$10 186	\$13 246
Per capita income	\$6 057	\$7 953	\$7 783	\$8 687	\$10 018	\$5 675	\$8 199	\$8 784	\$6 211	\$6 811	\$7 284	\$7 576	\$8 325

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	2 708	1 010	621	693	1 294	1 157	1 682	692	816	982	684	769	3 505
With earnings	2 100	850	551	635	1 094	985	1 464	627	735	819	596	670	3 156
Mean earnings	\$20 065	\$23 027	\$24 535	\$28 403	\$29 106	\$18 243	\$24 924	\$29 670	\$21 779	\$23 439	\$24 437	\$23 190	\$26 548
With Social Security income	718	185	164	144	329	181	352	102	113	247	148	178	547
Mean Social Security income	\$4 084	\$4 577	\$3 953	\$4 349	\$4 393	\$5 177	\$3 801	\$4 504	\$4 681	\$3 956	\$4 730	\$3 480	\$4 095
With public assistance income	333	84	22	13	29	214	98	17	90	88	27	44	133
Mean public assistance income	\$3 323	\$2 739	\$2 117	\$2 280	\$2 284	\$3 823	\$3 035	\$1 409	\$2 611	\$2 204	\$2 544	\$4 508	\$2 928

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$19 657	\$22 098	\$27 777	\$31 314	\$33 674	\$19 398	\$26 285	\$31 270	\$22 528	\$23 506	\$24 867	\$24 870	\$27 911
With own children under 18 years	\$19 971	\$23 865	\$29 417	\$33 564	\$36 584	\$19 342	\$26 380	\$30 186	\$23 005	\$23 259	\$25 914	\$26 816	\$28 026
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 225	\$20 185	\$25 733	\$28 088	\$30 826	\$19 500	\$26 133	\$32 829	\$21 542	\$23 931	\$22 982	\$22 201	\$27 719
Married-couple families	\$22 374	\$23 409	\$28 536	\$32 024	\$34 806	\$21 375	\$28 720	\$32 782	\$24 207	\$25 148	\$26 134	\$26 104	\$29 002
With own children under 18 years	\$24 649	\$25 940	\$30 094	\$33 852	\$38 526	\$22 618	\$30 074	\$31 688	\$25 095	\$24 891	\$27 839	\$28 960	\$29 650
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 682	\$20 715	\$26 555	\$29 129	\$31 145	\$19 587	\$26 637	\$34 315	\$22 424	\$25 647	\$23 257	\$22 378	\$27 934
Female householder, no husband present	\$11 856	\$10 371	\$18 068	\$17 184	\$12 774	\$11 451	\$14 243	\$14 697	\$11 745	\$11 924	\$11 744	\$8 075	\$15 397
With own children under 18 years	\$10 505	\$8 497	\$18 408	\$19 223	\$12 664	\$10 232	\$8 354	\$11 220	\$11 168	\$7 428	\$10 082	\$8 452	\$10 895
Without own children under 18 years	\$15 657	\$13 407	\$17 727	\$16 504	\$13 158	\$21 581	\$23 185	\$22 453	\$13 874	\$16 708	\$18 891	\$6 737	\$23 568

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	2 225	760	546	628	942	978	1 299	629	724	846	630	645	3 038
Householder worked in 1979	1 527	617	464	557	794	784	1 126	550	608	663	536	552	2 692
With related children under 18 years	1 392	413	308	373	466	661	828	378	499	556	413	383	1 945
Female householder, no husband present	553	76	34	20	45	177	204	42	75	97	53	50	228
Householder worked in 1979	297	46	22	8	36	124	135	32	58	35	36	34	155
With related children under 18 years	451	53	20	5	35	164	135	36	59	65	46	39	154
With related children under 6 years	203	20	3	—	6	62	49	15	27	37	11	22	48
Householder 65 years and over	256	89	71	82	129	59	91	40	71	95	80	66	244
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	650	300	86	84	431	243	497	88	104	156	74	146	592
65 years and over	186	39	43	34	154	61	108	26	19	70	24	49	109
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 334	2 716	2 047	2 361	3 503	3 754	4 906	2 339	2 821	3 145	2 247	2 253	11 020
Under 18 years	2 905	768	658	792	944	1 383	1 573	757	1 136	1 103	802	739	3 763
Related children under 18 years	2 890	762	656	792	944	1 377	1 559	757	1 136	1 103	800	739	3 752
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 177	535	532	628	737	1 041	1 193	645	876	872	651	571	2 888
18 to 59 years	4 371	1 594	1 123	1 283	2 057	2 124	2 865	1 382	1 508	1 655	1 233	1 271	6 320
60 years and over	1 058	354	266	286	502	247	468	200	177	387	212	243	937
65 years and over	681	229	182	196	406	173	287	117	143	246	156	149	590

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	308	83	15	8	5	123	91	23	56	67	26	42	91
Percent below poverty level	13.8	10.9	2.7	1.3	0.5	12.6	7.0	3.7	7.7	7.9	4.1	6.5	3.0
Householder worked in 1979	93	51	15	8	5	50	52	7	28	32	12	32	43
With related children under 18 years	273	56	15	6	—	111	86	11	47	60	20	37	85
Female householder, no husband present	186	30	5	—	—	83	73	10	23	28	16	17	46
Householder worked in 1979	31	6	5	—	—	39	34	—	6	—	6	7	23
With related children under 18 years	167	25	5	—	—	83	68	4	23	21	16	17	46
With related children under 6 years	83	10	2	—	—	39	35	4	17	16	7	17	18
Householder 65 years and over	11	13	—	2	—	6	—	6	4	—	4	—	6

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	109	40	10	18	51	25	70	30	18	55	10	29	84
Percent below poverty level	16.8	13.3	11.6	21.4	11.8	10.3	14.1	34.1	17.3	35.3	13.5	19.9	14.2
65 years and over	26	13	2	8	29	—	16	—	6	46	3	5	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 344	305	64	46	61	480	386	78	246	329	107	184	400
Percent below poverty level	16.1	11.2	3.1	1.9	1.7	12.8	7.9	3.3	8.7	10.5	4.8	8.2	3.6
Under 18 years	700	106	26	11	—	279	197	9	135	130	52	91	173
Related children under 18 years	685	100	26	11	—	273	183	9	135	130	52	91	162
Related children 5 to 17 years	501	81	22	7	—	225	127	—	97	91	44	75	140
18 to 59 years	575	136	36	20	32	190	153	57	95	149	47	83	187
60 years and over	69	63	2	15	29	11	36	12	16	50	8	10	40
65 years and over	52	46	2	12	29	11	30	12	16	46	7	5	34

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	11.8	7.7	2.2	1.4	1.3	7.6	3.3	1.6	6.2	8.6	3.5	6.1	3.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	21.2	14.0	4.0	3.6	4.4	14.8	9.4	3.9	14.6	14.5	7.2	9.0	5.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level -----	23.4	17.8	6.0	5.5	5.3	19.8	10.9	5.3	16.9	15.8	9.7	10.1	6.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	34.5	22.6	11.8	10.8	10.5	29.9	19.6	8.0	26.0	30.2	16.5	16.1	12.7

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.

Totals for split tracts
in Saginaw County

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01
Households	1 383	629	892	568	1 379	1 284	710	917	1 578	1 341	1 731	1 018
Less than \$5,000	84	78	76	50	160	126	38	40	86	173	121	57
\$5,000 to \$7,499	70	34	67	35	153	124	14	72	132	82	97	50
\$7,500 to \$9,999	66	43	58	41	133	127	46	93	95	110	84	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131	67	91	88	205	180	102	116	156	101	126	117
\$15,000 to \$19,999	227	79	93	56	173	170	103	144	243	145	246	152
\$20,000 to \$24,999	202	116	146	104	222	193	118	170	190	245	291	158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	312	144	235	124	224	227	139	204	444	324	428	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999	211	58	91	46	86	107	98	62	163	147	260	114
\$50,000 or more	80	10	35	24	23	30	52	16	69	14	78	99
Median	\$23 059	\$20 614	\$22 007	\$20 636	\$16 119	\$17 237	\$22 063	\$19 757	\$21 816	\$21 200	\$22 856	\$22 321
Mean	\$24 150	\$20 455	\$22 350	\$21 193	\$17 902	\$19 833	\$25 633	\$20 354	\$22 990	\$20 341	\$24 004	\$26 052
Owner-occupied households	1 197	531	812	508	1 182	1 042	668	730	1 383	1 238	1 497	704
Median income	\$24 063	\$21 964	\$22 569	\$21 698	\$17 179	\$19 583	\$22 302	\$21 706	\$23 676	\$21 808	\$24 137	\$26 875
Mean income	\$25 089	\$21 175	\$23 269	\$22 359	\$18 644	\$21 562	\$26 110	\$22 012	\$24 116	\$21 007	\$25 164	\$29 963
Renter-occupied households	186	98	80	60	197	242	42	187	195	103	234	314
Median income	\$16 250	\$13 250	\$11 000	\$11 000	\$10 437	\$10 463	\$18 125	\$12 904	\$14 375	\$7 344	\$14 038	\$17 617
Mean income	\$18 110	\$16 555	\$13 015	\$11 325	\$13 451	\$12 388	\$18 050	\$13 885	\$15 011	\$12 343	\$16 584	\$17 285
Families	1 158	503	776	504	1 168	1 070	634	723	1 410	1 176	1 466	769
Median income	\$25 071	\$22 741	\$23 486	\$21 934	\$18 086	\$19 811	\$23 727	\$21 580	\$23 214	\$22 069	\$24 505	\$26 062
Mean income	\$26 422	\$22 950	\$24 003	\$22 718	\$19 355	\$21 770	\$26 977	\$22 263	\$23 979	\$21 431	\$25 515	\$29 384
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	281	149	139	72	254	240	97	241	231	199	384	285
Median income	\$7 283	\$6 063	\$7 423	\$6 417	\$6 200	\$8 087	\$11 400	\$7 816	\$9 708	\$7 875	\$9 200	\$11 076
Mean income	\$10 115	\$8 941	\$9 469	\$8 188	\$8 354	\$9 176	\$12 150	\$10 715	\$11 214	\$10 575	\$10 830	\$14 203
Per capita income	\$7 518	\$6 688	\$6 508	\$6 487	\$5 501	\$6 575	\$6 866	\$7 037	\$6 470	\$5 986	\$7 562	\$9 291

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 383	629	892	568	1 379	1 284	710	917	1 578	1 341	1 731	1 018
With earnings	1 206	513	766	484	1 144	1 068	626	788	1 379	1 122	1 538	807
Mean earnings	\$24 587	\$21 285	\$22 962	\$21 562	\$18 066	\$20 494	\$25 546	\$20 264	\$22 870	\$21 303	\$24 215	\$26 920
With Social Security income	271	178	197	143	378	327	183	245	329	290	281	294
Mean Social Security income	\$4 586	\$4 094	\$3 664	\$4 254	\$3 932	\$4 400	\$4 658	\$4 834	\$4 056	\$4 850	\$4 462	\$4 895
With public assistance income	82	52	73	56	175	116	58	39	177	92	151	45
Mean public assistance income	\$2 757	\$3 278	\$3 042	\$2 948	\$3 131	\$3 099	\$3 306	\$4 267	\$4 211	\$2 068	\$3 578	\$2 258

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$26 422	\$22 950	\$24 003	\$22 718	\$19 355	\$21 770	\$26 977	\$22 263	\$23 979	\$21 431	\$25 515	\$29 384
With own children under 18 years	\$27 875	\$23 071	\$24 497	\$21 613	\$19 893	\$21 464	\$28 732	\$23 619	\$24 834	\$22 774	\$27 171	\$28 692
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 840	\$22 788	\$23 189	\$24 500	\$18 524	\$22 210	\$23 195	\$20 753	\$22 264	\$18 641	\$22 716	\$30 012
Married-couple families	\$27 408	\$24 125	\$24 916	\$23 768	\$19 843	\$23 462	\$27 846	\$22 804	\$24 443	\$22 822	\$26 774	\$30 099
With own children under 18 years	\$29 100	\$24 880	\$25 374	\$23 093	\$21 293	\$23 829	\$29 206	\$24 972	\$25 791	\$24 013	\$28 768	\$29 066
Without own children under 18 years	\$24 271	\$23 223	\$24 132	\$24 872	\$17 638	\$22 958	\$24 682	\$20 363	\$21 619	\$20 098	\$23 464	\$31 138
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 040	\$11 877	\$11 403	\$11 198	\$10 095	\$12 197	\$16 845	\$14 691	\$17 229	\$8 182	\$13 534	\$17 139
With own children under 18 years	\$11 126	\$11 268	\$10 723	\$8 120	\$8 301	\$10 717	\$18 391	\$12 215	\$13 660	\$7 445	\$13 844	\$17 705
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 506	\$14 179	\$12 492	\$18 124	\$14 265	\$16 636	\$14 398	\$17 167	\$20 674	\$9 847	\$12 762	\$19 068

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 158	503	776	504	1 168	1 070	634	723	1 410	1 176	1 466	769
Householder worked in 1979	1 005	423	649	404	925	856	530	562	1 100	968	1 239	643
With related children under 18 years	747	287	495	317	727	640	439	386	959	813	949	373
Female householder, no husband present	88	43	52	52	123	152	31	70	114	101	122	45
Householder worked in 1979	67	28	22	22	66	98	25	20	42	51	92	30
With related children under 18 years	50	34	36	42	93	116	19	35	68	70	89	12
With related children under 6 years	10	12	8	22	39	32	8	15	32	17	21	5
Householder 65 years and over	101	75	95	55	163	121	77	120	168	115	140	106
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	281	149	139	72	254	240	97	241	231	199	384	285
65 years and over	86	67	56	33	87	96	30	73	56	55	82	124
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 402	1 916	3 040	1 850	4 445	3 835	2 661	2 616	5 609	4 581	5 451	2 755
Under 18 years	1 529	637	1 116	665	1 640	1 244	1 099	803	2 240	1 762	1 901	769
Related children under 18 years	1 529	635	1 116	665	1 634	1 244	1 094	803	2 224	1 762	1 875	769
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 209	489	869	491	1 206	940	893	599	1 737	1 354	1 473	613
18 to 59 years	2 462	1 006	1 603	1 007	2 269	2 135	1 306	1 396	2 923	2 452	3 102	1 536
60 years and over	411	273	321	178	536	456	256	417	446	367	448	450
65 years and over	291	183	225	125	346	308	155	259	309	233	316	326

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	30	34	60	42	145	90	20	19	101	134	84	19
Percent below poverty level	2.6	6.8	7.7	8.3	12.4	8.4	3.2	2.6	7.2	11.4	5.7	2.5
Householder worked in 1979	23	18	26	16	75	60	14	9	53	92	48	13
With related children under 18 years	15	27	45	42	120	75	20	19	89	103	52	19
Female householder, no husband present	11	15	19	18	45	35	8	10	31	50	29	5
Householder worked in 1979	11	5	4	3	7	19	8	—	17	24	14	5
With related children under 18 years	11	13	17	18	42	35	8	10	31	43	29	5
With related children under 6 years	—	9	8	10	25	12	8	6	20	11	12	5
Householder 65 years and over	7	2	12	—	9	2	—	—	—	7	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	66	42	38	20	78	47	24	15	49	61	74	43
Percent below poverty level	23.5	28.2	27.3	27.8	30.7	19.6	24.7	6.2	21.2	30.7	19.3	15.1
65 years and over	36	21	20	7	39	25	5	12	13	22	24	23
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	155	172	277	201	686	350	121	90	504	507	342	109
Percent below poverty level	3.5	9.0	9.1	10.9	15.4	9.1	4.5	3.4	9.0	11.1	6.3	4.0
Under 18 years	40	75	124	95	333	141	70	48	259	224	128	32
Related children under 18 years	40	73	124	95	329	141	65	48	249	224	117	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	56	104	68	233	107	44	29	201	148	83	16
18 to 59 years	57	66	108	97	278	160	46	30	227	227	167	54
60 years and over	58	31	45	9	75	49	5	12	18	56	47	23
65 years and over	50	23	38	7	54	29	5	12	18	41	40	23

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	1.5	4.6	5.6	7.6	9.7	6.0	2.0	0.9	6.7	8.1	2.8	3.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	5.2	11.5	12.9	14.8	21.4	15.4	8.1	6.7	12.1	14.5	7.3	5.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	7.3	13.7	16.6	19.7	27.6	19.3	12.2	11.0	16.5	17.3	10.7	6.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	16.7	19.5	24.5	29.1	37.6	27.5	20.6	19.2	27.1	26.2	16.7	12.5

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

NATIVITY

Total persons	183 371	183 371	44 786	138 585	1 856	1 246	525	1 676	3 312	1 367	6 645	3 524	4 265
Native	179 198	179 198	43 295	135 903	1 766	1 214	514	1 634	3 109	1 313	6 555	3 434	4 224
Foreign born	4 173	4 173	1 491	2 682	90	32	11	42	203	54	90	90	41

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	42 572	42 572	8 223	34 349	296	193	73	321	620	332	1 572	585	951
Speak a language other than English at home	1 123	1 123	483	640	43	15	32	36	52	47	35	15	31
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	127 680	127 680	33 333	94 347	1 424	942	415	1 285	2 443	900	4 593	2 704	3 027
Speak a language other than English at home	7 508	7 508	2 293	5 215	167	87	101	126	315	80	299	145	138
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.4	8.4	14.0	6.0	11.4	32.2	5.0	15.9	8.6	15.0	14.4	8.3	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	51 297	51 297	10 305	40 992	371	272	133	340	686	337	1 984	661	1 135
Nursery school	2 051	2 051	483	1 568	14	20	16	—	8	18	75	34	75
Kindergarten	2 798	2 798	592	2 206	17	21	7	5	45	32	83	47	27
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	25 468	25 468	4 665	20 803	172	130	34	210	410	234	986	287	570
High school (1 to 4 years)	14 414	14 414	2 911	11 503	108	57	49	99	151	49	553	238	329
College	6 566	6 566	1 654	4 912	60	44	27	26	72	4	287	55	134

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	104 869	104 869	27 356	77 513	1 155	800	359	1 148	2 053	722	3 641	2 267	2 499
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 538	1 538	506	1 032	65	12	11	34	44	31	32	46	35
5 to 7 years	3 795	3 795	1 430	2 365	100	79	49	160	152	43	79	160	88
8 years	9 666	9 666	2 507	7 159	81	69	44	165	310	132	290	344	190
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 711	17 711	5 542	12 169	327	290	140	361	666	228	698	758	349
4 years	45 208	45 208	10 797	34 411	396	254	91	301	611	230	1 827	807	1 142
College: 1 to 3 years	14 284	14 284	3 758	10 526	109	84	12	98	169	31	430	109	376
4 or more years	12 667	12 667	2 816	9 851	77	12	12	29	101	27	285	43	319

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	10 907	10 907	1 888	9 019	39	44	17	58	127	90	363	168	281
Children ever born	32 005	32 005	5 439	26 566	191	150	84	145	318	351	1 089	479	829
Per 1,000 women	2 934	2 934	2 881	2 946	4 897	3 409	4 941	2 500	2 504	3 900	3 000	2 851	2 950

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	169 029	169 029	40 900	128 129	1 582	1 086	557	1 563	3 182	976	6 125	3 594	3 947
Same house	105 234	105 234	24 987	80 247	1 135	668	380	1 150	2 355	406	4 378	2 473	2 237
Different house in United States	63 241	63 241	15 740	47 501	447	418	177	413	827	570	1 656	1 114	1 710
Central city of this SMSA	26 160	26 160	9 737	16 423	334	191	118	276	496	431	907	543	806
Remainder of this SMSA	20 375	20 375	2 709	17 666	—	58	—	15	93	85	567	327	506
Outside this SMSA	16 706	16 706	3 294	13 412	113	169	59	122	238	54	182	244	398
Different SMSA	11 849	11 849	2 194	9 655	113	164	—	97	184	25	172	171	335
Abroad	554	554	173	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	7	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	71 140	71 140	16 166	54 974	567	292	138	385	943	303	2 620	1 269	1 841
Private vehicle: Drive alone	55 164	55 164	12 390	42 774	373	195	130	281	793	198	2 062	1 029	1 563
Carpool	11 681	11 681	2 433	9 248	129	63	4	40	72	37	462	227	194
Public transportation	164	164	100	64	—	—	—	—	8	13	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	4 131	4 131	1 243	2 888	65	34	4	64	70	55	96	13	84
Mean travel time to work	18.2	18.2	13.7	19.6	19.6	16.2	17.1	18.3	16.8	17.5	14.4	16.4	18.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	60 488	60 488	14 929	45 559	362	230	131	406	978	162	2 365	1 184	1 509
Central city	30 342	30 342	10 486	19 856	310	201	131	217	641	129	1 193	610	638
Outside central city	30 146	30 146	4 443	25 703	52	29	—	189	337	33	1 172	574	871
Worked outside SMSA of residence	7 502	7 502	707	6 795	42	18	—	17	77	—	114	38	202
Place of work not reported	3 424	3 424	614	2 810	31	54	—	9	14	33	85	53	49

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over	135 435	135 435	34 908	100 527	1 487	977	415	1 358	2 574	930	4 899	2 842	3 228
Labor force	82 370	82 370	19 388	62 982	743	391	183	502	1 238	439	3 074	1 581	2 088
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.8	60.8	55.5	62.7	50.0	40.0	44.1	37.0	48.1	47.2	62.7	55.6	64.7
Employed	73 067	73 067	16 690	56 377	594	306	164	401	965	338	2 656	1 307	1 902
Unemployed	9 246	9 246	2 690	6 556	149	85	19	101	273	101	418	274	179
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	11.2	13.9	10.4	20.1	21.7	10.4	20.1	22.1	23.0	13.6	17.3	8.6
Female, 16 years and over	70 856	70 856	18 977	51 879	810	533	236	788	1 386	516	2 563	1 531	1 733
Labor force	33 138	33 138	8 387	24 751	341	193	73	222	487	179	1 280	682	856
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.8	46.8	44.2	47.7	42.1	36.2	30.9	28.2	35.1	34.7	49.9	44.5	49.4
Employed	29 679	29 679	7 431	22 248	277	134	67	199	389	143	1 094	543	786
Unemployed	3 455	3 455	956	2 499	64	59	6	23	98	36	186	139	70
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	10.4	11.4	10.1	18.8	30.6	8.2	10.4	20.1	20.1	14.5	20.4	8.2
With own children under 6 years	11 534	11 534	2 915	8 619	108	76	40	77	215	100	398	194	244
In labor force	4 675	4 675	1 232	3 443	46	27	19	30	69	21	190	88	107
Married, husband present	42 219	42 219	9 742	32 477	313	202	107	329	757	244	1 457	847	907
In labor force	18 437	18 437	4 062	14 375	129	77	27	258	65	701	342	432	432
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	14 449	14 449	2 989	11 460	127	78	24	97	217	86	617	227	351
Not enrolled in school	4 215	4 215	1 004	3 211	62	47	8	31	89	61	168	67	99
Not high school graduate	1 456	1 456	479	977	21	30	—	13	61	46	52	22	29
Employed	464	464	121	343	3	—	—	—	16	18	—	—	9
Unemployed	360	360	126	234	14	—	—	—	9	13	7	—	6
Not in labor force	632	632	232	400	4	30	—	13	45	19	21	15	14

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	89 795	89 795	21 394	68 401	839	444	196	606	1 437	530	3 429	1 673	2 208
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.3	66.3	61.3	68.0	56.4	45.4	47.2	44.6	55.8	57.0	70.0	58.9	68.4
Worked in 1979	87 418	87 418	20 581	66 837	790	397	185	531	1 331	482	3 311	1 588	2 165
40 or more weeks	64 644	64 644	14 837	49 807	520	212	138	389	893	269	2 376	1 132	1 707
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55 627	55 627	12 732	42 895	422	192	119	326	747	213	2 044	961	1 465
50 to 52 weeks	53 327	53 327	12 126	41 201	398	196	125	286	707	214	2 041	886	1 483
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	47 206	47 206	10 731	36 475	325	176	114	242	631	175	1 768	791	1 330
With unemployment in 1979	18 899	18 899	5 360	13 539	271	164	41	176	493	203	804	464	383
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.0	21.0	25.1	19.8	32.3	36.9	20.9	29.0	34.3	38.3	23.4	27.7	17.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	7 706	7 706	2 612	5 094	140	105	28	116	288	136	311	202	172
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.8	15.8	18.4	14.8	19.2	23.6	28.2	24.8	21.2	24.2	14.3	18.5	16.8

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years	116 037	116 037	27 609	88 428	1 127	662	290	881	2 044	763	4 333	2 287	2 813
With a work disability	9 678	9 678	3 102	6 576	148	154	52	138	305	104	280	276	204
Prevented from working	5 013	5 013	1 779	3 234	80	97	29	108	172	50	155	168	87
With a public transportation disability	1 800	1 800	653	1 147	40	—	15	45	40	20	66	49	15
Persons 65 years and over	17 620	17 620	6 668	10 952	294	247	125	474	523	161	566	530	287
With a public transportation disability	2 194	2 194	965	1 229	46	60	31	103	52	5	80	29	59

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over

Managerial and professional specialty occupations

Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations

Professional specialty occupations

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations

Technicians and related support occupations

Sales occupations

Administrative support occupations, including clerical

Service occupations

Private household occupations

Protective service occupations

Service occupations, except protective and household

Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations

Operators, fabricators, and laborers

Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors

Transportation and material moving occupations

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers

INCOME IN 1979

Households

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 or more

Median

Mean

Families

Median income

Mean income

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Median income

Mean income

Per capita income

Households

With earnings

Mean earnings

With Social Security income

Mean Social Security income

With public assistance income

Mean public assistance income

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families

With own children under 18 years

Married-couple families

With own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present

With own children under 18 years

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families

Householder worked in 1979

With related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present

Householder worked in 1979

With related children under 18 years

With related children under 6 years

Householder 65 years and over

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is

determined

65 years and over

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Related children under 18 years

Related children 5 to 17 years

60 years and over

65 years and over

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families

Percent below poverty level

Householder worked in 1979

With related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present

Householder worked in 1979

With related children under 18 years

With related children under 6 years

Householder 65 years and over

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is

determined

Percent below poverty level

65 years and over

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Percent below poverty level

Related children under 18 years

Related children 5 to 17 years

60 years and over

65 years and over

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Below 75 percent of poverty level

Below 125 percent of poverty level

Below 200 percent of poverty level

	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County							Remainder of Saginaw County		
The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0116	
73 067	73 067	16 690	56 377	594	306	164	401	965	338	2 656	1 307	1 902	
14 518	14 518	3 050	11 468	77	88	22	28	112	20	407	113	368	
5 846	5 846	1 241	4 605	33	57	4	5	44	14	182	69	121	
8 672	8 672	1 809	6 863	44	31	18	23	68	6	225	44	247	
21 172	21 172	5 404	15 768	229	30	24	104	235	71	873	359	664	
1 725	1 725	432	1 293	17	-	-	10	8	-	94	15	35	
8 192	8 192	1 932	6 260	90	6	7	50	110	34	278	178	239	
11 255	11 255	3 040	8 215	122	24	17	44	117	37	501	166	390	
9 955	9 955	2 895	7 060	102	43	40	114	224	117	354	236	202	
318	318	77	241	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	
669	669	323	346	-	-	6	-	6	11	43	10	22	
8 968	8 968	2 495	6 473	102	43	34	114	213	106	311	226	176	
1 249	1 249	99	1 150	5	-	6	-	-	4	11	7	19	
11 118	11 118	1 987	9 131	35	14	25	34	152	46	445	173	292	
15 055	15 055	3 255	11 800	146	131	47	121	242	80	566	419	357	
9 191	9 191	1 981	7 210	106	72	37	96	157	55	348	271	220	
3 075	3 075	659	2 416	16	19	10	13	63	20	96	95	75	
2 789	2 789	615	2 174	24	40	-	12	22	5	122	53	62	
63 126	63 126	17 655	45 471	689	522	188	799	1 311	453	2 213	1 379	1 449	
6 089	6 089	2 778	3 311	184	148	71	299	278	145	160	197	131	
4 348	4 348	1 671	2 677	127	95	21	94	175	52	118	167	86	
4 028	4 028	1 494	2 534	24	64	19	96	146	42	123	116	72	
7 421	7 421	2 586	4 835	114	66	-	115	172	74	278	261	107	
8 418	8 418	2 505	5 913	72	76	11	46	125	54	342	177	150	
9 295	9 295	2 305	6 990	39	24	29	60	184	15	341	172	266	
13 338	13 338	2 637	10 701	71	49	24	57	163	40	439	175	418	
7 090	7 090	1 246	5 844	47	-	13	32	43	19	326	87	145	
3 099	3 099	433	2 666	11	-	-	-	25	12	86	27	74	
\$20 614	\$20 614	\$15 560	\$22 259	\$10 371	\$8 203	\$7 763	\$7 669	\$11 624	\$9 256	\$21 155	\$14 074	\$22 813	
\$22 493	\$22 493	\$17 861	\$24 291	\$14 067	\$10 666	\$13 814	\$11 389	\$14 670	\$13 422	\$23 085	\$16 511	\$23 614	
49 087	49 087	12 105	36 982	412	320	147	420	915	350	1 824	1 036	1 108	
\$23 205	\$23 205	\$19 538	\$24 555	\$13 889	\$9 459	\$9 803	\$12 969	\$15 810	\$11 118	\$23 560	\$15 845	\$24 688	
\$25 207	\$25 207	\$21 177	\$26 526	\$16 773	\$12 448	\$16 066	\$15 882	\$17 213	\$14 945	\$25 391	\$18 018	\$25 680	
17 705	17 705	6 873	10 832	426	258	64	408	469	158	487	433	436	
\$8 184	\$8 184	\$6 865	\$9 264	\$5 944	\$3 864	\$2 538	\$4 056	\$6 025	\$3 459	\$8 776	\$6 676	\$12 000	
\$10 490	\$10 490	\$8 935	\$11 476	\$8 758	\$6 858	\$5 617	\$6 246	\$7 883	\$5 740	\$9 816	\$9 500	\$13 364	
\$7 786	\$7 786	\$7 153	\$7 991	\$5 811	\$4 815	\$5 452	\$5 543	\$5 884	\$4 695	\$7 617	\$6 574	\$8 198	
63 126	63 126	17 655	45 471	689	522	188	799	1 311	453	2 213	1 379	1 449	
51 341	51 341	12 611	38 730	440	277	107	369	848	303	1 859	959	1 235	
\$23 434	\$23 434	\$19 301	\$24 780	\$15 459	\$12 338	\$17 471	\$14 852	\$17 034	\$13 634	\$23 911	\$18 296	\$24 340	
16 056	16 056	5 962	10 094	271	222	97	451	517	173	539	497	338	
\$4 345	\$4 345	\$4 249	\$4 402	\$4 551	\$3 897	\$3 606	\$3 900	\$4 315	\$4 111	\$4 574	\$4 326	\$3 821	
5 027	5 027	2 146	2 881	149	163	74	140	217	164	176	121	85	
\$3 176	\$3 176	\$3 266	\$3 109	\$2 886	\$4 137	\$2 108	\$3 118	\$3 947	\$3 699	\$3 540	\$3 004	\$3 156	
\$25 207	\$25 207	\$21 177	\$26 526	\$16 773	\$12 448	\$16 066	\$15 882	\$17 213	\$14 945	\$25 391	\$18 018	\$25 680	
\$25 801	\$25 801	\$20 498	\$27 235	\$16 870	\$11 194	\$20 644	\$16 998	\$15 885	\$12 422	\$26 593	\$19 146	\$25 520	
\$26 788	\$26 788	\$23 015	\$27 915	\$19 369	\$14 448	\$20 523	\$16 570	\$18 344	\$16 981	\$27 165	\$19 562	\$28 055	
\$28 217	\$28 217	\$23 862	\$29 230	\$22 373	\$15 904	\$25 250	\$18 426	\$18 766	\$15 305	\$28 755	\$23 350	\$29 228	
\$13 557	\$13 557	\$12 620	\$14 086	\$6 328	\$7 300	\$4 264	\$11 928	\$9 755	\$10 346	\$15 440	\$11 599	\$12 840	
\$11 040	\$11 040	\$9 790	\$11 740	\$6 253	\$5 945	\$1 760	\$11 698	\$8 565	\$9 419	\$13 316	\$9 030	\$7 984	
49 087	49 087	12 105	36 982	412	320	147	420	915	350	1 824	1 036	1 108	
39 361	39 361	8 559	30 802	230	125	73	246	560	189	1 474	690	945	
27 635	27 635	5 922	21 713	214	142	51	188	410	204	1 028	437	653	
5 512	5 512	1 990	3 522	82	81	24	65	157	118	247	199	169	
3 305	3 305	1 042	2 263	34	19	4	36	53	57	135	121	110	
3 813	3 813	1 363	2 450	71	62	10	46	121	94	146	117	116	
1 476	1 476	600	876	43	48	10	18	49	34	58	70	41	
6 606	6 606	2 304	4 302	103	95	50	110	180	80	231	197	91	
17 199	17 199	6 710	10 489	426	258	64	408	469	158	487	433	436	
5 552	5 552	2 530	3 022	131	91	29	264	206	32	149	167	108	
180 623	180 623	43 841	136 782	1 790	1 148	525	1 673	3 298	1 357	6 630	3 483	4 132	
54 854	54 854	11 059	43 795	432	266	110	391	853	457	2 021	794	1 223	
41 816	41 816	7 871	33 945	296	170	73	321	611	322	1 541	559	936	
25 226	25 226	9 247	15 979	374	320	177	609	794	222	790	827	468	
17 620	17 620	6 668	10 952	294	247	125	474	523	161	566	530	287	
3 157	3 157	1 251	1 906	77	102	36	49	128	92	92	111	81	
6.4	6.4	10.3	5.2	18.7	31.9	24.5	11.7	14.0	26.3	5.0	10.7	7.3	
1 460	1 460	465	995	14	22	10	34	44	42	26	46	52	
2 421	2 421	922	1 499	57	73	15	49	81	67	84	88	76	
1 566	1 566	716	850	51	61	10	27	84	54	48	60	63	
528	528	189	339	14	7	-	12	16	13	11	20	34	
1 451	1 451	664	787	51	54	10	27	71	43	48	48	58	
809	809	382	427	33	40	10	18	43	24	32	36	31	
271	271	118	153	7	13	5	-	4	15	-	11	-	
3 303	3 303	1 533	1 770	95	109	48	143	144	99	92	73	51	
19.2	19.2	22.8	16.9	22.3	42.2	75.0	35.0	30.7	62.7	18.9	16.9	11.7	
1 364	1 364	653	711	44	57	23	109	85	14	30	26	16	
13 806	13 806	5 341	8 465	322	385	149	326	505	396	421	449	341	
7.6	7.6	12.2	6.2	18.0	33.5	28.4	19.5	15.3	29.2	6.3	12.9	8.3	
5 133	5 133	1771	3 362	116	115	31	76	171	144	197	176	173	
3 654	3 654	1 185	2 469	59	84	11	46	126	91	148	100	121	
2 437	2 437	1 145	1 292	70	75	58	136	137	41	50	65	36	
1 878	1 878	864	1 014	56	75	33	117	95	29	30	48	30	
4.6	4.6	7.0	3.8	9.6	13.3	19.0	6.5	7.2	20.6	3.4	8.3	3.3	
10.8	10.8	16.6	8.9	26.7	40.7	36.6	27.7	22.8	39.9	9.5	18.7	10.1	
21.0	21.0	30.6	17.9	46.3	58.1	45.0	47.5	45.8	56.2	16.0	31.0	19.1	

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County				
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006
NATIVITY									
Total persons	35 799	35 799	27 598	8 201	1 632	2 600	1 229	2 627	1 770
Native	35 636	35 636	27 494	8 142	1 632	2 595	1 222	2 627	1 770
Foreign born	163	163	104	59	—	5	7	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	10 833	10 833	8 366	2 467	443	842	232	729	541
Speak a language other than English at home	237	237	175	62	5	12	23	—	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.2	7.2	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	20 897	20 897	15 944	4 953	1 007	1 477	905	1 637	976
Speak a language other than English at home	484	484	340	144	34	27	23	36	20
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.3	15.3	16.2	13.2	—	33.3	—	13.9	55.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	13 096	13 096	10 039	3 057	557	1 044	268	970	645
Nursery school	805	805	627	178	49	54	8	47	42
Kindergarten	889	889	727	162	45	73	34	73	46
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	6 822	6 822	5 310	1 512	288	495	147	429	343
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 312	3 312	2 519	793	146	323	64	302	145
College	1 268	1 268	856	412	29	99	15	119	69
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	15 850	15 850	12 000	3 850	798	990	794	1 243	714
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 242	1 242	1 002	240	119	57	130	140	18
5 to 7 years	1 507	1 507	1 237	270	144	75	84	217	44
8 years	1 080	1 080	847	233	24	64	136	117	58
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 979	3 979	3 166	813	264	338	235	328	141
4 years	5 086	5 086	3 872	1 214	217	299	167	217	294
College: 1 to 3 years	1 922	1 922	1 331	591	23	102	35	148	88
4 or more years	1 034	1 034	545	489	7	55	7	76	71
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	1 740	1 740	1 247	493	58	172	20	103	78
Children ever born	6 104	6 104	4 441	1 663	208	706	94	476	225
Per 1,000 women	3 508	3 508	3 561	3 373	3 586	4 105	4 700	4 621	2 885
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	31 597	31 597	24 067	7 530	1 471	2 269	1 105	2 414	1 580
Same house	16 708	16 708	12 902	3 806	662	1 588	884	1 500	765
Different house in United States	14 863	14 863	11 165	3 698	809	681	221	914	815
Central city of this SMSA	10 618	10 618	8 354	2 264	573	564	193	607	581
Remainder of this SMSA	1 138	1 138	519	619	11	—	—	54	31
Outside this SMSA	3 107	3 107	2 292	815	225	117	28	253	203
Different SMSA	2 319	2 319	1 790	529	111	80	28	175	203
Abroad	26	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	8 410	8 410	5 844	2 566	240	564	240	443	530
Private vehicle: Drive alone	6 330	6 330	4 330	2 000	131	424	104	248	408
Carpool	1 529	1 529	1 041	488	24	99	43	157	98
Public transportation	84	84	71	13	8	6	7	—	—
Other means or worked at home	467	467	402	65	77	35	86	38	24
Mean travel time to work	15.8	15.8	15.5	16.4	14.4	15.1	9.7	13.9	18.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	7 500	7 500	5 039	2 461	142	480	171	370	362
Central city	4 973	4 973	3 507	1 466	129	325	119	197	242
Outside central city	2 527	2 527	1 532	995	13	155	52	173	120
Worked outside SMSA of residence	285	285	182	103	13	20	—	21	—
Place of work not reported	594	594	466	128	45	60	16	51	104
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	22 583	22 583	17 241	5 342	1 061	1 630	930	1 761	1 026
Labor force	12 411	12 411	8 944	3 467	406	842	354	771	686
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.0	55.0	51.9	64.9	38.3	51.7	38.1	43.8	66.9
Employed	8 995	8 995	6 344	2 651	240	599	289	511	559
Unemployed	3 387	3 387	2 576	811	166	243	65	255	127
Percent of civilian labor force	27.4	27.4	28.9	23.4	40.9	28.9	18.4	33.3	18.5
Female, 16 years and over	12 380	12 380	9 606	2 774	581	949	455	995	579
Labor force	5 959	5 959	4 316	1 643	192	454	133	388	319
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.1	48.1	44.9	59.2	33.0	47.8	29.2	39.0	55.1
Employed	4 210	4 210	2 950	1 260	86	318	101	239	236
Unemployed	1 733	1 733	1 350	383	106	136	32	144	83
Percent of civilian labor force	29.2	29.2	31.4	23.3	55.2	30.0	24.1	37.6	26.0
With own children under 6 years	3 071	3 071	2 480	591	143	177	56	225	181
In labor force	1 554	1 554	1 166	388	73	94	14	48	99
Married, husband present	4 350	4 350	3 029	1 321	89	293	107	287	171
In labor force	2 423	2 423	1 545	878	28	172	41	113	127
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	3 018	3 018	2 316	702	129	291	39	229	108
Not enrolled in school	899	899	684	215	45	74	13	61	40
Not high school graduate	525	525	426	99	23	47	7	49	20
Employed	45	45	35	10	—	—	7	15	7
Unemployed	108	108	90	18	—	6	—	5	—
Not in labor force	372	372	301	71	23	41	—	29	13
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	14 151	14 151	10 367	3 784	448	944	478	926	776
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.7	62.7	60.1	70.8	44.1	57.9	51.4	52.6	75.6
Worked in 1979	12 319	12 319	8 888	3 431	374	866	446	724	695
40 or more weeks	8 327	8 327	5 810	2 517	232	459	237	384	517
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 336	7 336	5 063	2 273	190	422	197	306	431
50 to 52 weeks	5 909	5 909	4 070	1 839	169	361	182	243	387
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 296	5 296	3 587	1 709	151	331	157	182	326
With unemployment in 1979	5 084	5 084	4 013	1 071	212	362	190	480	215
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	35.9	35.9	38.7	28.3	45.3	38.3	39.7	51.8	27.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	2 724	2 724	2 231	493	98	199	119	344	131
Mean weeks of unemployment	22.4	22.4	23.4	19.0	21.9	21.5	21.6	27.5	25.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	20 796	20 796	15 792	5 004	893	1 559	681	1 556	977
With a work disability	2 739	2 739	2 186	553	235	152	131	242	105
Prevented from working	1 696	1 696	1 361	335	174	88	121	152	49
With a public transportation disability	547	547	465	82	49	36	72	38	24
Persons 65 years and over	1 644	1 644	1 356	288	168	71	249	205	42
With a public transportation disability	238	238	175	63	7	11	59	20	8

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.					Remainder of Saginaw County			
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
NATIVITY									
Total persons	4 025	5 374	2 663	2 359	2 727	492	999	4 384	601
Native	4 007	5 358	2 644	2 352	2 695	492	999	4 365	580
Foreign born	18	16	19	7	32	—	—	19	21
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 369	1 568	903	737	923	117	298	1 460	182
Speak a language other than English at home	45	19	18	6	28	—	6	35	13
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	37.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 125	3 264	1 427	1 291	1 406	310	642	2 500	360
Speak a language other than English at home	115	34	11	15	19	13	27	59	21
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	13.0	26.5	—	40.0	—	46.2	25.9	10.2	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 616	1 852	1 025	839	1 085	148	349	1 746	198
Nursery school	117	106	52	64	69	13	15	101	25
Kindergarten	133	122	73	61	67	—	25	105	12
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	884	949	583	462	673	89	186	836	116
High school (1 to 4 years)	357	519	229	194	213	15	100	507	40
College	125	156	88	58	63	31	23	197	5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	1 542	2 517	1 102	991	1 000	224	484	1 976	309
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	153	194	46	49	83	26	63	80	—
5 to 7 years	190	289	77	24	73	30	92	123	—
8 years	65	206	54	69	48	—	49	133	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	431	630	248	224	272	47	141	488	38
4 years	446	897	510	388	347	79	92	675	143
College: 1 to 3 years	213	229	140	146	127	22	29	315	49
4 or more years	44	72	27	91	50	20	18	162	79
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	155	294	116	125	103	18	47	286	35
Children ever born	598	759	391	487	410	72	167	929	140
Per 1,000 women	3 858	2 582	3 371	3 896	3 981	4 000	3 553	3 248	4 000
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	3 410	4 687	2 287	1 891	2 385	359	981	3 868	648
Same house	1 613	3 375	698	774	948	106	689	2 468	32
Different house in United States	1 797	1 312	1 589	1 117	1 437	241	292	1 400	616
Central city of this SMSA	1 274	1 050	1 206	802	1 228	82	261	891	418
Remainder of this SMSA	71	19	160	105	41	100	10	271	55
Outside this SMSA	452	243	223	210	168	59	21	238	143
Different SMSA	360	191	139	210	141	—	11	112	123
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	506	1 219	707	654	538	113	252	1 324	234
Private vehicle: Drive alone	354	1 002	563	493	434	110	201	995	178
Carpool	115	172	117	136	74	3	34	292	56
Public transportation	14	—	8	—	5	—	—	2	—
Other means or worked at home	23	45	19	25	25	—	12	35	—
Mean travel time to work	16.4	16.0	14.0	16.8	15.3	14.0	13.9	15.9	15.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	417	1 284	667	454	498	45	221	1 290	233
Central city	320	942	537	269	325	45	115	780	155
Outside central city	97	342	130	185	173	—	106	510	78
Worked outside SMSA of residence	8	45	27	48	—	—	10	40	—
Place of work not reported	66	43	—	19	49	11	46	42	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 317	3 582	1 557	1 403	1 528	320	685	2 773	369
Labor force	1 018	1 817	1 058	921	788	208	367	1 773	316
Percent of persons 16 years and over	43.9	50.7	68.0	65.6	51.6	65.0	53.6	63.9	85.6
Employed	539	1 348	765	713	573	113	257	1 373	238
Unemployed	471	469	293	208	204	95	110	400	73
Percent of civilian labor force	46.6	25.8	27.7	22.6	26.3	45.7	30.0	22.6	23.5
Female, 16 years and over	1 345	1 902	885	777	934	159	345	1 456	207
Labor force	444	899	547	421	400	119	144	860	158
Percent of female, 16 years and over	33.0	47.3	61.8	54.2	42.8	74.8	41.7	59.1	76.3
Employed	222	628	400	337	285	76	112	664	106
Unemployed	222	271	147	84	104	43	32	196	52
Percent of civilian labor force	50.0	30.1	26.9	20.0	26.7	36.1	22.2	22.8	32.9
With own children under 6 years	415	403	271	258	303	35	58	303	59
In labor force	154	171	168	168	144	35	34	190	48
Married, husband present	332	705	388	350	262	64	171	695	101
In labor force	141	283	253	240	127	39	95	461	89
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	347	538	202	190	196	20	94	431	26
Not enrolled in school	98	149	69	64	46	15	46	108	13
Not high school graduate	81	95	40	29	21	5	38	36	—
Employed	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
Unemployed	13	19	21	13	5	—	13	5	—
Not in labor force	68	70	19	16	16	5	20	26	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 228	2 029	1 190	1 098	883	201	422	1 939	334
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.0	56.6	76.4	78.3	57.8	62.8	61.6	69.9	90.5
Worked in 1979	885	1 765	1 051	977	783	182	340	1 738	324
40 or more weeks	531	1 222	703	718	590	150	257	1 283	238
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	470	980	664	668	536	128	232	1 131	234
50 to 52 weeks	373	868	391	560	390	133	116	934	190
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	340	705	374	528	365	121	116	842	190
With unemployment in 1979	657	693	412	297	357	62	183	555	53
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	53.5	34.2	34.6	27.0	40.4	30.8	43.4	28.6	15.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	377	388	160	144	186	40	81	237	25
Mean weeks of unemployment	26.7	25.2	17.1	20.5	20.9	19.7	19.7	19.8	14.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 159	3 310	1 507	1 358	1 440	296	609	2 639	364
With a work disability	368	486	165	121	155	26	60	351	21
Prevented from working	226	343	76	38	87	26	33	226	5
With a public transportation disability	77	99	5	27	38	6	—	70	—
Persons 65 years and over	145	272	50	37	88	24	76	134	—
With a public transportation disability	33	25	—	—	12	10	21	17	—

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County				
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 995	8 995	6 344	2 651	240	599	289	511	559
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 075	1 075	583	492	15	39	56	86	56
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	408	408	229	179	8	16	49	18	20
Professional specialty occupations	667	667	354	313	7	23	7	68	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 757	1 757	1 203	554	50	136	24	96	86
Technicians and related support occupations	186	186	122	64	—	9	—	16	17
Sales occupations	394	394	301	93	7	43	—	35	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 177	1 177	780	397	43	84	24	45	61
Service occupations	1 928	1 928	1 427	501	54	149	90	110	131
Private household occupations	83	83	67	16	—	6	8	12	—
Protective service occupations	193	193	123	70	7	11	—	12	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 652	1 652	1 237	415	47	132	82	86	118
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	29	22	7	—	4	7	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	776	776	494	282	18	35	21	20	34
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 430	3 430	2 615	815	103	236	91	199	252
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 684	2 684	2 032	652	66	175	63	146	192
Transportation and material moving occupations	325	325	269	56	8	35	20	10	45
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	421	421	314	107	29	26	8	43	15
INCOME IN 1979									
Households	11 043	11 043	8 564	2 479	618	659	488	847	563
Less than \$5,000	2 788	2 788	2 477	311	290	142	203	294	103
\$5,000 to \$7,499	945	945	778	167	65	84	33	81	69
\$7,500 to \$9,999	772	772	644	128	26	38	50	145	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 191	1 191	935	256	56	61	72	78	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 409	1 409	1 050	359	70	97	49	64	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 365	1 365	1 051	314	66	107	29	78	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 332	1 332	837	495	18	56	8	66	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999	981	981	633	348	27	55	44	29	81
\$50,000 or more	260	260	159	101	—	19	—	12	19
Median	\$14 198	\$14 198	\$11 877	\$20 232	\$5 731	\$15 212	\$7 900	\$8 336	\$16 172
Mean	\$16 539	\$16 539	\$15 048	\$21 689	\$10 340	\$16 804	\$11 785	\$11 792	\$19 122
Families	8 402	8 402	6 445	1 957	392	572	259	596	408
Median income	\$15 429	\$15 429	\$13 298	\$21 830	\$6 837	\$15 489	\$9 725	\$9 500	\$20 104
Mean income	\$17 591	\$17 591	\$15 990	\$22 866	\$10 628	\$17 351	\$14 497	\$13 457	\$21 186
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	3 695	3 695	2 979	716	300	155	328	325	226
Median income	\$5 960	\$5 960	\$4 800	\$14 547	\$4 352	\$4 656	\$3 565	\$4 081	\$7 357
Mean income	\$9 492	\$9 492	\$8 763	\$12 525	\$7 328	\$7 325	\$5 949	\$6 759	\$10 331
Per capita income	\$5 130	\$5 130	\$4 722	\$6 503	\$3 757	\$4 272	\$4 506	\$4 118	\$6 292
Households	11 043	11 043	8 564	2 479	618	659	488	847	563
With earnings	7 683	7 683	5 630	2 053	275	479	274	443	452
Mean earnings	\$19 561	\$19 561	\$18 207	\$23 274	\$15 009	\$18 872	\$13 695	\$14 014	\$21 715
With Social Security income	2 062	2 062	1 669	393	237	100	163	247	28
Mean Social Security income	\$3 912	\$3 912	\$3 887	\$4 018	\$3 871	\$4 728	\$3 702	\$4 552	\$3 919
With public assistance income	3 506	3 506	3 089	417	248	203	327	391	129
Mean public assistance income	\$3 517	\$3 517	\$3 471	\$3 859	\$3 348	\$4 043	\$2 676	\$3 378	\$3 634
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families	\$17 591	\$17 591	\$15 990	\$22 866	\$10 628	\$17 351	\$14 497	\$13 457	\$21 186
With own children under 18 years	\$16 595	\$16 595	\$14 656	\$22 870	\$7 874	\$16 353	\$14 061	\$10 383	\$17 923
Married-couple families	\$23 651	\$23 651	\$22 364	\$26 497	\$16 531	\$25 691	\$21 894	\$19 669	\$29 096
With own children under 18 years	\$24 786	\$24 786	\$23 146	\$27 988	\$9 680	\$26 881	\$18 931	\$21 112	\$26 589
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 086	\$10 086	\$9 509	\$13 637	\$8 651	\$9 883	\$8 760	\$9 276	\$11 835
With own children under 18 years	\$8 884	\$8 884	\$8 480	\$11 441	\$6 998	\$8 537	\$11 951	\$6 844	\$11 773
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979									
Families	8 402	8 402	6 445	1 957	392	572	259	596	408
Householder worked in 1979	5 211	5 211	3 807	1 404	120	361	122	253	321
With related children under 18 years	6 449	6 449	4 948	1 501	262	484	135	398	340
Female householder, no husband present	3 641	3 641	3 132	509	273	293	139	333	208
Householder worked in 1979	1 619	1 619	1 339	280	62	133	53	125	128
With related children under 18 years	3 209	3 209	2 764	445	207	264	85	279	192
With related children under 6 years	1 821	1 821	1 616	205	133	115	52	164	142
Householder 65 years and over	577	577	462	115	61	20	83	75	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 645	3 645	2 979	666	300	155	328	325	226
65 years and over	615	615	554	61	86	25	116	76	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	35 387	35 387	27 339	8 048	1 632	2 560	1 212	2 627	1 763
Related children under 18 years	14 623	14 623	11 435	3 188	625	1 079	307	982	780
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 614	10 614	8 184	2 430	443	811	215	721	527
60 years and over	2 504	2 504	2 061	443	245	100	327	369	64
65 years and over	1 644	1 644	1 356	288	168	71	249	205	42
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	2 338	2 338	2 061	277	214	199	62	219	90
Percent below poverty level	27.8	27.8	32.0	14.2	54.6	34.8	23.9	36.7	22.1
Householder worked in 1979	574	574	518	56	53	57	14	37	30
With related children under 18 years	2 078	2 078	1 831	247	176	189	38	193	90
Female householder, no husband present	1 790	1 790	1 634	156	178	159	54	187	82
Householder worked in 1979	338	338	321	17	30	40	6	37	22
With related children under 18 years	1 683	1 683	1 534	149	146	153	38	175	82
With related children under 6 years	1 043	1 043	978	65	100	72	25	111	69
Householder 65 years and over	90	90	82	8	26	10	—	13	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 375	1 375	1 241	134	115	56	156	160	77
Percent below poverty level	37.7	37.7	41.7	20.1	38.3	36.1	47.6	49.2	34.1
65 years and over	328	328	296	32	23	6	52	31	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	10 308	10 308	9 007	1 301	875	843	355	1 015	423
Percent below poverty level	29.1	29.1	32.9	16.2	53.6	32.9	29.3	38.6	24.0
Related children under 18 years	5 432	5 432	4 752	680	452	450	95	532	234
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 804	3 804	3 274	530	310	317	37	407	126
60 years and over	626	626	563	63	85	26	90	78	12
65 years and over	472	472	415	57	63	21	52	44	12
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.4	21.4	24.1	12.4	35.7	24.7	25.1	24.1	14.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	35.7	35.7	40.1	20.9	56.4	39.4	42.7	42.6	34.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	49.4	49.4	54.6	31.7	70.3	50.2	69.3	69.1	42.9

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	539	1 348	765	713	573	113	257	1 373	238
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30	74	20	122	61	7	37	161	70
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9	17	11	63	18	7	10	66	21
Professional specialty occupations	21	57	9	59	43	—	27	95	49
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	110	234	159	119	125	48	14	279	67
Technicians and related support occupations	7	42	—	5	11	—	—	37	—
Sales occupations	37	60	62	13	36	—	—	57	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	66	132	97	101	78	48	14	185	55
Service occupations	123	377	189	56	126	22	86	315	16
Private household occupations	8	27	—	—	6	7	—	9	—
Protective service occupations	20	24	14	—	11	5	13	19	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	95	326	175	56	109	10	73	287	10
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	159	36	60	48	12	20	135	42
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	221	504	361	352	213	24	95	483	43
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	173	385	313	300	167	24	54	401	31
Transportation and material moving occupations	33	44	18	31	6	—	14	26	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	75	30	21	40	—	27	56	8

INCOME IN 1979

Households	1 217	1 619	745	718	852	174	345	1 208	184
Less than \$5,000	520	371	114	163	229	25	86	124	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	146	126	34	126	93	15	20	96	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	75	159	49	10	42	5	40	74	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	192	110	87	96	35	27	140	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	136	210	122	101	116	41	27	166	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	115	191	119	96	129	13	38	192	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	89	190	88	113	105	16	47	236	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	154	68	75	42	18	47	137	68
\$50,000 or more	—	26	41	42	—	6	13	43	—
Median	\$6 515	\$14 075	\$17 444	\$18 382	\$12 821	\$15 648	\$14 940	\$20 092	\$31 512
Mean	\$10 851	\$16 362	\$20 131	\$19 552	\$14 438	\$17 918	\$18 262	\$21 063	\$30 231
Families	885	1 321	640	575	687	128	236	1 075	160
Median income	\$6 638	\$15 451	\$17 428	\$18 615	\$11 391	\$15 227	\$19 583	\$20 668	\$32 742
Mean income	\$10 684	\$17 470	\$19 795	\$20 706	\$13 901	\$16 939	\$22 084	\$21 460	\$31 075
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	484	397	164	183	257	66	122	196	39
Median income	\$3 283	\$7 547	\$9 400	\$10 357	\$11 125	\$15 202	\$3 600	\$15 084	\$15 505
Mean income	\$7 519	\$8 954	\$14 262	\$11 343	\$11 395	\$15 233	\$7 472	\$12 398	\$14 666
Per capita income	\$3 233	\$4 929	\$5 716	\$5 900	\$4 613	\$6 501	\$6 116	\$5 775	\$9 062
Households	1 217	1 619	745	718	852	174	345	1 208	184
With earnings	649	1 116	621	619	510	136	206	1 034	180
Mean earnings	\$14 937	\$18 201	\$21 636	\$21 357	\$18 607	\$19 362	\$24 120	\$21 876	\$30 268
With Social Security income	219	405	67	49	125	35	85	189	14
Mean Social Security income	\$3 185	\$4 151	\$3 611	\$2 496	\$3 695	\$5 078	\$4 267	\$3 629	\$3 329
With public assistance income	626	551	192	112	333	21	122	200	13
Mean public assistance income	\$3 393	\$3 876	\$3 269	\$2 589	\$3 658	\$4 719	\$4 169	\$3 385	\$2 241

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$10 684	\$17 470	\$19 795	\$20 706	\$13 901	\$16 939	\$22 084	\$21 460	\$31 075
With own children under 18 years	\$9 101	\$17 235	\$18 127	\$19 766	\$12 070	\$18 483	\$23 508	\$20 851	\$30 790
Married-couple families	\$16 103	\$22 073	\$23 558	\$26 215	\$21 884	\$18 956	\$24 797	\$25 508	\$36 122
With own children under 18 years	\$16 633	\$24 377	\$22 632	\$26 340	\$21 488	\$23 547	\$28 954	\$25 865	\$36 122
Female householder, no husband present	\$6 572	\$9 845	\$13 279	\$12 146	\$8 023	\$16 539	\$12 313	\$12 362	\$21 017
With own children under 18 years	\$5 078	\$9 515	\$12 655	\$10 768	\$7 256	\$15 920	\$9 829	\$11 337	\$10 382

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	885	1 321	640	575	687	128	236	1 075	160
Householder worked in 1979	383	776	507	491	383	69	137	751	150
With related children under 18 years	733	934	501	485	590	107	143	855	144
Female householder, no husband present	507	495	249	208	371	48	50	317	35
Householder worked in 1979	137	221	161	163	120	36	17	158	25
With related children under 18 years	474	449	213	188	371	48	39	297	19
With related children under 6 years	294	258	115	110	207	25	16	120	8
Householder 65 years and over	46	129	8	9	19	21	23	54	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	484	397	164	183	257	66	122	196	39
65 years and over	61	55	28	28	43	3	31	12	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 967	5 355	2 636	2 346	2 714	469	999	4 376	596
Related children under 18 years	1 855	2 079	1 209	1 058	1 298	159	350	1 876	241
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 330	1 537	889	732	900	109	291	1 460	182
60 years and over	196	483	86	45	112	39	112	214	—
65 years and over	145	272	50	37	88	24	76	134	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	442	334	122	125	238	30	23	164	10
Percent below poverty level	49.9	25.3	19.1	21.7	34.6	23.4	9.7	15.3	6.3
Householder worked in 1979	87	90	33	64	44	—	6	27	—
With related children under 18 years	410	281	107	93	238	24	17	152	10
Female householder, no husband present	362	244	77	73	202	5	17	107	10
Householder worked in 1979	56	39	15	43	24	—	6	5	—
With related children under 18 years	349	238	69	66	202	5	17	100	10
With related children under 6 years	244	174	42	40	101	5	5	34	4
Householder 65 years and over	5	5	8	9	6	6	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	275	158	50	75	73	3	67	36	9
Percent below poverty level	56.8	39.8	30.5	41.0	28.4	4.5	54.9	18.4	23.1
65 years and over	49	35	21	28	31	3	23	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 028	1 342	570	514	955	116	154	764	35
Percent below poverty level	51.1	25.1	21.6	21.9	35.2	24.7	15.4	17.5	5.9
Related children under 18 years	1 140	654	340	249	581	68	57	427	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	785	446	243	158	420	41	52	352	6
60 years and over	79	74	29	45	37	9	36	4	—
65 years and over	64	48	29	37	37	9	30	4	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	43.1	19.8	11.6	17.7	23.4	13.9	11.1	14.0	2.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	59.1	32.3	28.8	28.4	42.7	24.7	29.6	21.8	5.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.9	49.4	40.3	38.2	52.4	32.8	35.2	35.4	14.4

Table P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	Saginaw County			
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	885	885	463	422
Native	868	868	448	420
Foreign born	17	17	15	2
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	311	311	173	138
Speak a language other than English at home	56	56	38	18
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	511	511	243	268
Speak a language other than English at home	61	61	56	5
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	371	371	211	160
Nursery school	5	5	5	—
Kindergarten	14	14	9	5
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	200	200	117	83
High school (1 to 4 years)	101	101	43	58
College	51	51	37	14
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	379	379	193	186
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	11	11	3	8
5 to 7 years	13	13	6	7
8 years	19	19	5	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	88	88	62	26
4 years	124	124	32	92
College: 1 to 3 years	71	71	53	18
4 or more years	53	53	32	21
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	89	89	51	38
Children ever born	351	351	232	119
Per 1,000 women	3 944	3 944	4 549	3 132
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	1 018	1 018	648	370
Same house	317	317	175	142
Different house in United States	701	701	473	228
Central city of this SMSA	310	310	250	60
Remainder of this SMSA	252	252	119	133
Outside this SMSA	139	139	104	35
Different SMSA	128	128	93	35
Abroad	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	303	303	151	152
Private vehicle: Drive alone	216	216	114	102
Carpool	62	62	17	45
Public transportation	—	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	25	25	20	5
Mean travel time to work	18.9	18.9	17.7	20.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	325	325	187	138
Central city	184	184	146	38
Outside central city	141	141	41	100
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	31	31	—	31
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	592	592	287	305
Labor force	357	357	167	190
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.3	60.3	58.2	62.3
Employed	308	308	156	152
Unemployed	49	49	11	38
Percent of civilian labor force	13.7	13.7	6.6	20.0
Female, 16 years and over	326	326	165	161
Labor force	158	158	85	73
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.5	48.5	51.5	45.3
Employed	135	135	80	55
Unemployed	23	23	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	14.6	14.6	5.9	24.7
With own children under 6 years	54	54	33	21
In labor force	25	25	14	11
Married, husband present	114	114	46	68
In labor force	52	52	17	35
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	148	148	66	82
Not enrolled in school	54	54	25	29
Not high school graduate	36	36	25	11
Employed	8	8	4	4
Unemployed	13	13	6	7
Not in labor force	15	15	15	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	439	439	220	219
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.2	74.2	76.7	71.8
Worked in 1979	412	412	195	217
40 or more weeks	216	216	86	130
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	210	210	86	124
50 to 52 weeks	150	150	50	100
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	144	144	50	94
With unemployment in 1979	168	168	105	63
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	38.3	38.3	47.7	28.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	53	53	42	11
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.6	13.6	16.9	8.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	576	576	284	292
With a work disability	95	95	69	26
Prevented from working	46	46	33	13
With a public transportation disability	26	26	21	5
Persons 65 years and over	16	16	3	13
With a public transportation disability	6	6	—	6

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

OCCUPATION

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over	308	308	156	152
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	44	44	26	18
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	23	23	15	8
Professional specialty occupations	21	21	11	10
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	71	71	42	29
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	18	18	11	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	53	53	31	22
Service occupations	58	58	29	29
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	10	10	7	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	48	48	22	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	6	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	56	56	25	31
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73	73	34	39
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	25	14	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	27	27	9	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	21	11	10

INCOME IN 1979

Households	235	235	124	111
Less than \$5,000	42	42	27	15
\$5,000 to \$7,499	29	29	22	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	14	11	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	49	24	25
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15	15	6	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	19	11	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	49	49	23	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	12	—	12
\$50,000 or more	6	6	—	6
Median	\$13 625	\$13 625	\$11 250	\$16 964
Mean	\$16 680	\$16 680	\$13 600	\$20 121

Families	186	186	97	89
Median income	\$16 111	\$16 111	\$11 563	\$24 375
Mean income	\$18 696	\$18 696	\$14 384	\$23 395

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	123	123	64	59
Median income	\$3 688	\$3 688	\$2 500	\$4 500
Mean income	\$7 836	\$7 836	\$5 086	\$10 819

Per capita income	\$5 542	\$5 542	\$4 201	\$7 012
-------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Households	235	235	124	111
With earnings	194	194	91	103
Mean earnings	\$17 507	\$17 507	\$14 942	\$19 774
With Social Security income	20	20	11	9
Mean Social Security income	\$3 050	\$3 050	\$2 010	\$4 322
With public assistance income	83	83	62	21
Mean public assistance income	\$3 701	\$3 701	\$3 583	\$4 051

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$18 696	\$18 696	\$14 384	\$23 395
With own children under 18 years	\$17 942	\$17 942	\$12 949	\$24 837
Married-couple families	\$23 228	\$23 228	\$22 069	\$23 904
With own children under 18 years	\$23 480	\$23 480	\$20 568	\$25 343
Female householder, no husband present	\$11 520	\$11 520	\$8 516	\$21 237
With own children under 18 years	\$11 264	\$11 264	\$8 516	\$22 891

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	186	186	97	89
Householder worked in 1979	157	157	69	88
With related children under 18 years	157	157	90	67
Female householder, no husband present	72	72	55	17
Householder worked in 1979	47	47	30	17
With related children under 18 years	68	68	55	13
With related children under 6 years	22	22	17	5
Householder 65 years and over	3	3	3	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	121	121	64	57
65 years and over	7	7	—	7

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	883	883	463	420
Related children under 18 years	360	360	212	148
Related children 5 to 17 years	297	297	165	132
60 years and over	31	31	8	23
65 years and over	16	16	3	13

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	42	42	34	8
Percent below poverty level	22.6	22.6	35.1	9.0
Householder worked in 1979	14	14	6	8
With related children under 18 years	40	40	34	6
Female householder, no husband present	31	31	31	—
Householder worked in 1979	6	6	6	—
With related children under 18 years	31	31	31	—
With related children under 6 years	12	12	12	—
Householder 65 years and over	3	3	3	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	62	62	38	24
Percent below poverty level	51.2	51.2	59.4	42.1
65 years and over	—	—	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	238	238	188	50
Percent below poverty level	27.0	27.0	40.6	11.9
Related children under 18 years	96	96	78	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	66	66	55	11
60 years and over	8	8	8	—
65 years and over	3	3	3	—

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.8	17.8	23.1	11.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.7	27.7	40.6	13.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	46.1	46.1	59.0	31.9

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	Saginaw County			
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	906	906	279	627
Native	281	281	90	191
Foreign born	625	625	189	436
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	308	308	88	220
Speak a language other than English at home	178	178	57	121
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	39.3	39.3	82.5	19.0
Persons 18 years and over	523	523	166	357
Speak a language other than English at home	390	390	102	288
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	24.4	24.4	35.3	20.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	399	399	121	278
Nursery school	14	14	—	14
Kindergarten	21	21	10	11
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	207	207	48	159
High school (1 to 4 years)	99	99	40	59
College	58	58	23	35
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	418	418	106	312
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	20	20	14	6
5 to 7 years	33	33	14	19
8 years	23	23	11	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	35	35	—	35
4 years	38	38	4	34
College: 1 to 3 years	81	81	27	54
4 or more years	188	188	36	152
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	92	92	—	92
Children ever born	238	238	—	238
Per 1,000 women	2 587	2 587	—	2 587
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	1 004	1 004	305	699
Same house	216	216	124	92
Different house in United States	494	494	40	454
Central city of this SMSA	105	105	—	105
Remainder of this SMSA	38	38	10	28
Outside this SMSA	351	351	30	321
Different SMSA	253	253	30	223
Abroad	294	294	141	153
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	295	295	45	250
Private vehicle: Drive alone	240	240	33	207
Carpool	36	36	—	36
Public transportation	—	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	19	19	12	7
Mean travel time to work	17.4	17.4	13.5	18.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	366	366	75	291
Central city	170	170	52	118
Outside central city	196	196	23	173
Worked outside SMSA of residence	17	17	10	7
Place of work not reported	12	12	—	12
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	561	561	179	382
Labor force	364	364	92	272
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.9	64.9	51.4	71.2
Employed	302	302	45	257
Unemployed	62	62	47	15
Percent of civilian labor force	17.0	17.0	51.1	5.5
Female, 16 years and over	355	355	117	238
Labor force	180	180	47	133
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.7	50.7	40.2	55.9
Employed	147	147	23	124
Unemployed	33	33	24	9
Percent of civilian labor force	18.3	18.3	51.1	6.8
With own children under 6 years	92	92	35	57
In labor force	59	59	16	43
Married, husband present	237	237	76	161
In labor force	137	137	35	102
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	65	65	28	37
Not enrolled in school	3	3	3	—
Not high school graduate	3	3	3	—
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3	3	3	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	365	365	81	284
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.1	65.1	45.3	74.3
Worked in 1979	329	329	65	264
40 or more weeks	213	213	39	174
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	192	192	39	153
50 to 52 weeks	165	165	39	126
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	155	155	39	116
With unemployment in 1979	119	119	42	77
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	32.6	32.6	51.9	27.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	46	46	19	27
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.1	18.1	22.3	15.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	516	516	156	360
With a work disability	18	18	—	18
Prevented from working	5	5	—	5
With a public transportation disability	5	5	—	5
Persons 65 years and over	45	45	23	22
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	—

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

OCCUPATION

Employed persons 16 years and over	302
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	142
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31
Professional specialty occupations	111
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	47
Technicians and related support occupations	—
Sales occupations	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33
Service occupations	36
Private household occupations	—
Protective service occupations	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	45
Transportation and material moving occupations	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—

INCOME IN 1979

Households	206
Less than \$5,000	35
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34
\$50,000 or more	35
Median	\$28 158
Mean	\$36 257

Families	164
Median income	\$31 526
Mean income	\$43 015

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	52
Median income	\$6 000
Mean income	\$6 890

Per capita income	\$8 539
-------------------------	---------

Households	206
With earnings	164
Mean earnings	\$42 796
With Social Security income	20
Mean Social Security income	\$4 804
With public assistance income	14
Mean public assistance income	\$4 288

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$43 015
With own children under 18 years	\$50 340
Married-couple families	\$49 531
With own children under 18 years	\$52 252
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 005
With own children under 18 years	\$14 005

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	164
Householder worked in 1979	125
With related children under 18 years	143
Female householder, no husband present	6
Householder worked in 1979	—
With related children under 18 years	6
With related children under 6 years	—
Householder 65 years and over	14

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	52
65 years and over	14

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	906
Related children under 18 years	379
Related children 5 to 17 years	304
60 years and over	51
65 years and over	45

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	19
Percent below poverty level	11.6
Householder worked in 1979	—
With related children under 18 years	14
Female householder, no husband present	—
Householder worked in 1979	—
With related children under 18 years	—
With related children under 6 years	—
Householder 65 years and over	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	26
Percent below poverty level	50.0
65 years and over	6

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	155
Percent below poverty level	17.1
Related children under 18 years	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	53
60 years and over	13
65 years and over	9

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	20.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	26.4

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over	302	302	45	257
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	142	142	27	115
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31	31	—	31
Professional specialty occupations	111	111	27	84
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	47	47	7	40
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	14	14	7	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33	33	—	26
Service occupations	36	—	5	31
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	6	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	30	30	5	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	6	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19	19	—	19
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	52	52	6	46
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	45	45	6	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	7	—	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—
Households	206	206	60	146
Less than \$5,000	35	35	35	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	6	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	28	5	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	13	—	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	11	—	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	44	9	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	34	—	34
\$50,000 or more	35	35	5	30
Median	\$28 158	\$28 158	\$2 917	\$30 799
Mean	\$36 257	\$36 257	\$25 433	\$40 705
Families	164	164	39	125
Median income	\$31 526	\$31 526	\$7 708	\$36 144
Mean income	\$43 015	\$43 015	\$37 032	\$44 881
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	52	52	27	25
Median income	\$6 000	\$6 000	\$1 528	\$12 993
Mean income	\$6 890	\$6 890	\$3 027	\$11 062
Per capita income	\$8 539	\$8 539	\$6 037	\$9 652
Households	206	206	60	146
With earnings	164	164	31	133
Mean earnings	\$42 796	\$42 796	\$43 812	\$42 560
With Social Security income	20	20	15	5
Mean Social Security income	\$4 804	\$4 804	\$5 243	\$3 485
With public assistance income	14	14	6	8
Mean public assistance income	\$4 288	\$4 288	\$2 505	\$5 625
Families	\$43 015	\$43 015	\$37 032	\$44 881
With own children under 18 years	\$50 340	\$50 340	\$104 043	\$44 920
Married-couple families	\$49 531	\$49 531	\$62 563	\$46 782
With own children under 18 years	\$52 252	\$52 252	\$104 043	\$46 721
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 005	\$14 005	—	\$14 005
With own children under 18 years	\$14 005	\$14 005	—	\$14 005
Families	164	164	39	125
Householder worked in 1979	125	125	11	114
With related children under 18 years	143	143	34	109
Female householder, no husband present	6	6	—	6
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	6	—	6
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	14	14	9	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	52	52	27	25
65 years and over	14	14	6	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	906	906	279	627
Related children under 18 years	379	379	113	266
Related children 5 to 17 years	304	304	88	216
60 years and over	51	51	27	24
65 years and over	45	45	23	22
Families	19	19	19	—
Percent below poverty level	11.6	11.6	48.7	—
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	14	14	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	26	26	22	4
Percent below poverty level	50.0	50.0	81.5	16.0
65 years and over	6	6	6	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	155	155	146	9
Percent below poverty level	17.1	17.1	52.3	1.4
Related children under 18 years	70	70	70	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	53	53	—
60 years and over	13	13	13	—
65 years and over	9	9	9	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.1	16.1	49.1	1.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	20.2	20.2	59.5	2.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	26.4	26.4	59.5	11.6

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

NATIVITY	
Total persons	12 199
Native	11 186
Foreign born	1 013
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
Persons 5 to 17 years	3 957
Speak a language other than English at home	1 428
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.0
Persons 18 years and over	6 738
Speak a language other than English at home	5 043
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	14.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	4 719
Nursery school	232
Kindergarten	338
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 701
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 026
College	422
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
Persons 25 years old and over	5 070
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	969
5 to 7 years	714
8 years	322
High school: 1 to 3 years	994
4 years	1 374
College: 1 to 3 years	525
4 or more years	172
FERTILITY	
Women 35 to 44 years	501
Children ever born	2 254
Per 1,000 women	4 499
RESIDENCE IN 1975	
Persons 5 years and over	11 289
Same house	6 297
Different house in United States	4 926
Central city of this SMSA	3 511
Remainder of this SMSA	674
Outside this SMSA	741
Different SMSA	537
Abroad	66
JOURNEY TO WORK	
Workers 16 years and over	3 117
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 320
Carpool	603
Public transportation	14
Other means or worked at home	180
Mean travel time to work	17.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 828
Central city	1 918
Outside central city	910
Worked outside SMSA of residence	180
Place of work not reported	203
LABOR FORCE STATUS	
Persons 16 years and over	7 255
Labor force	4 323
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6
Employed	3 297
Unemployed	1 021
Percent of civilian labor force	23.6
Female, 16 years and over	3 861
Labor force	1 778
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.1
Employed	1 391
Unemployed	387
Percent of civilian labor force	21.8
With own children under 6 years	1 060
In labor force	397
Married, husband present	1 943
In labor force	839
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	1 096
Not enrolled in school	358
Not high school graduate	198
Employed	41
Unemployed	56
Not in labor force	101
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979	
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	4 692
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.7
Worked in 1979	4 298
40 or more weeks	2 853
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 537
50 to 52 weeks	2 180
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 974
With unemployment in 1979	1 570
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	33.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	780
Mean weeks of unemployment	19.6
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS	
Persons 16 to 64 years	6 885
With a work disability	598
Prevented from working	359
With a public transportation disability	111
Persons 65 years and over	346
With a public transportation disability	41

The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
12 199	12 199	7 000	5 199	664	927	555	608	1 180	963	552	508	456
11 186	11 186	6 374	4 812	648	879	513	568	1 087	885	512	491	408
1 013	1 013	626	387	16	48	42	40	93	78	40	17	48
3 957	3 957	2 180	1 777	157	279	185	199	392	361	197	170	182
1 428	1 428	895	533	73	94	164	103	145	133	58	102	83
7.0	7.0	8.4	4.7	16.4	10.6	9.8	22.3	—	—	—	3.9	—
6 738	6 738	3 955	2 783	404	498	344	316	602	453	285	261	223
5 043	5 043	2 943	2 100	265	334	317	253	452	391	201	226	191
14.8	14.8	16.6	12.2	11.7	21.0	19.2	11.5	8.8	18.4	23.4	5.3	6.3
4 719	4 719	2 619	2 100	178	347	223	223	487	406	287	178	211
232	232	125	107	6	29	16	7	8	24	18	9	15
338	338	251	87	29	44	21	22	42	64	8	18	16
2 701	2 701	1 482	1 219	116	188	129	122	273	242	123	128	112
1 026	1 026	498	528	16	70	44	50	107	66	118	14	49
422	422	263	159	11	16	13	22	57	10	20	9	19
5 070	5 070	2 914	2 156	279	350	267	237	458	325	223	198	160
969	969	630	339	42	48	96	27	67	100	33	16	12
714	714	420	294	33	54	76	25	39	38	15	45	40
322	322	193	129	7	7	7	15	38	30	8	3	14
994	994	586	408	78	146	35	66	77	80	70	63	31
1 374	1 374	753	621	103	65	45	68	145	60	71	60	26
525	525	260	265	16	23	8	21	73	17	26	6	30
172	172	72	100	—	7	—	15	19	—	—	5	7
501	501	251	250	12	32	25	23	29	55	26	19	17
2 254	2 254	1 193	1 061	29	128	159	28	137	375	106	78	72
4 499	4 499	4 753	4 244	2 417	4 000	6 360	1 217	4 724	6 818	4 077	4 105	4 235
11 289	11 289	6 720	4 569	533	912	733	535	1 058	855	407	387	473
6 297	6 297	3 890	2 407	266	579	326	212	774	548	267	243	324
4 926	4 926	2 776	2 150	267	333	407	323	284	307	128	144	149
3 511	3 511	1 961	1 550	101	195	291	295	193	260	41	132	91
674	674	308	366	31	44	26	11	46	7	56	—	31
741	741	507	234	135	94	90	17	45	40	31	12	27
537	537	338	199	135	67	31	17	31	14	21	12	27
66	66	54	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
3 117	3 117	1 712	1 405	214	136	123	171	278	188	136	142	89
2 320	2 320	1 286	1 034	154	100	90	139	213	128	79	97	65
603	603	293	310	48	17	29	23	56	35	31	38	18
14	14	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
180	180	119	61	12	19	4	—	9	25	26	7	6
17.0	17.0	15.2	19.1	13.6	13.2	17.1	19.1	20.6	17.3	11.3	11.9	16.5
2 828	2 828	1 608	1 220	194	117	166	124	300	134	83	125	121
1 918	1 918	1 227	691	145	100	76	68	238	110	54	86	55
910	910	381	529	49	17	90	56	62	24	29	39	66
180	180	48	132	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
203	203	116	87	—	15	—	—	—	44	—	10	12
7 255	7 255	4 215	3 040	404	523	368	354	656	488	315	272	242
4 323	4 323	2 445	1 878	297	227	187	203	378	274	177	186	132
59.6	59.6	58.0	61.8	73.5	43.4	50.8	57.3	57.6	56.1	56.2	68.4	54.5
3 297	3 297	1 806	1 491	220	145	131	185	293	201	140	149	89
1 021	1 021	639	382	77	82	56	18	85	73	37	37	43
23.6	23.6	26.1	20.4	25.9	36.1	29.9	8.9	22.5	26.6	20.9	19.9	32.6
3 861	3 861	2 305	1 556	253	273	200	210	339	270	210	155	147
1 778	1 778	1 059	719	168	67	76	93	165	101	92	81	59
46.1	46.1	45.9	46.2	66.4	24.5	38.0	44.3	48.7	37.4	43.8	52.3	40.1
1 391	1 391	819	572	133	38	70	93	119	67	69	67	42
387	387	240	147	35	29	6	—	46	34	23	14	17
21.8	21.8	22.7	20.4	20.8	43.3	7.9	—	27.9	33.7	25.0	17.3	28.8
1 060	1 060	661	399	92	92	45	111	105	89	39	49	39
397	397	267	130	66	22	7	52	59	15	8	16	6
1 943	1 943	1 094	849	137	122	101	109	175	111	100	74	63
839	839	488	351	86	18	33	59	97	38	36	30	30
1 096	1 096	608	488	36	100	45	38	134	75	92	22	33
358	358	219	139	29	52	—	—	47	34	15	10	14
198	198	144	54	—	36	—	—	36	29	5	10	—
41	41	32	9	—	—	—	—	11	16	—	—	—
56	56	36	20	—	19	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
101	101	76	25	—	17	—	—	25	8	5	5	—
4 692	4 692	2 654	2 038	309	296	178	259	406	271	190	190	174
64.7	64.7	63.0	67.0	76.5	56.6	48.4	73.2	61.9	55.5	60.3	69.9	71.9
4 298	4 298	2 417	1 881	293	245	171	221	388	254	162	179	149
2 853	2 853	1 540	1 313	176	146	118	122	254	183	117	141	69
2 537	2 537	1 375	1 162	150	131	98	122	235	157	99	115	57
2 180	2 180	1 194	986	136	146	83	90	159	151	84	104	57
1 974	1 974	1 078	896	110	131	77	90	159	136	79	78	51
1 570	1 570	935	635	134	121	59	105	135	59	79	63	63
33.5	33.5	35.2	31.2	43.4	40.9	33.1	40.5	33.3	21.8	41.6	33.2	36.2
780	780	527	253	86	91	41	72	48	27	23	30	37
19.6	19.6	21.8	16.3	20.0	29.7	19.8	27.2	13.9	19.1	13.1	14.4	25.4
6 885	6 885	3 988	2 897	398	483	339	345	627	480	286	257	242
598	598	365	233	27	61	41	—	29	50	15	15	11
359	359	228	131	17	43	29	—	13	26	10	8	5
111	111	73	38	23	—	24	—	7	—	—	5	5
346	346	219	127	6	32	29	9	29	8	29	15	—
41	41	30	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]****OCCUPATION**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 297	3 297	1 806	1 491	220	145	131	185	293	201	140	149	89
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	251	251	129	122	—	9	4	—	39	17	16	21	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	103	103	61	42	—	9	4	—	18	11	8	9	—
Professional specialty occupations	148	148	68	80	—	—	—	—	21	6	8	12	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	744	744	444	300	67	6	54	38	81	32	32	28	23
Technicians and related support occupations	52	52	22	30	7	—	—	—	3	8	5	—	6
Sales occupations	221	221	134	87	14	—	13	13	20	6	13	—	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	471	471	288	183	46	6	41	25	58	18	14	28	11
Service occupations	764	764	437	327	46	15	26	68	31	62	36	44	37
Private household occupations	21	21	9	12	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	12
Protective service occupations	26	26	17	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	717	717	411	306	39	15	26	68	27	62	36	44	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	295	295	132	163	22	15	6	7	35	—	4	10	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 240	1 240	664	576	85	100	41	72	107	90	52	46	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	864	864	460	404	53	73	36	45	83	50	32	27	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	173	173	79	94	10	8	—	8	6	14	7	11	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	203	203	125	78	22	19	5	19	18	26	13	8	—

INCOME IN 1979

Households	3 087	3 087	1 780	1 307	130	216	117	171	278	236	103	127	112
Less than \$5,000	474	474	376	98	15	37	41	43	55	29	7	11	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	267	267	162	105	—	41	—	15	35	23	—	14	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999	260	260	126	134	22	12	4	17	14	23	13	14	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	354	354	245	109	10	7	4	25	29	69	5	13	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	501	501	217	284	5	58	10	20	36	32	33	35	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	493	493	280	213	23	29	10	20	56	27	25	4	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	468	468	238	230	16	32	12	24	32	27	16	26	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	219	219	112	107	35	—	36	—	21	—	4	10	—
\$50,000 or more	51	51	24	27	4	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—
Median	\$16 980	\$16 980	\$14 651	\$18 819	\$23 529	\$15 724	\$17 375	\$13 550	\$17 500	\$12 903	\$19 145	\$18 321	\$11 071
Mean	\$17 810	\$17 810	\$16 331	\$19 823	\$23 517	\$14 206	\$20 589	\$14 767	\$16 649	\$15 369	\$18 441	\$18 580	\$13 958

Families	2 624	2 624	1 493	1 131	118	216	101	164	240	217	80	127	112
Median income	\$17 715	\$17 715	\$15 998	\$18 984	\$23 824	\$15 197	\$21 875	\$13 200	\$18 667	\$12 208	\$19 500	\$17 904	\$11 071
Mean income	\$18 505	\$18 505	\$17 266	\$20 140	\$23 933	\$13 571	\$23 428	\$14 127	\$17 858	\$14 603	\$19 368	\$17 048	\$13 833

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	777	777	455	322	33	20	20	7	55	55	37	14	—
Median income	\$4 711	\$4 711	\$3 843	\$9 444	\$12 126	\$10 000	\$2 800	\$26 801	\$3 083	\$5 917	\$9 318	\$13 500	—
Mean income	\$8 166	\$8 166	\$6 934	\$9 907	\$11 149	\$1 400	\$7 240	\$29 750	\$5 756	\$8 098	\$9 711	\$15 170	—
Per capita income	\$4 601	\$4 601	\$4 335	\$4 959	\$5 653	\$3 248	\$5 213	\$4 171	\$3 992	\$3 684	\$3 591	\$4 623	\$3 412

Households	3 087	3 087	1 780	1 307	130	216	117	171	278	236	103	127	112
With earnings	2 500	2 500	1 359	1 141	117	158	82	126	215	188	80	115	99
Mean earnings	\$18 712	\$18 712	\$17 739	\$19 871	\$22 977	\$14 918	\$23 019	\$17 806	\$19 359	\$15 494	\$18 972	\$17 945	\$12 683
With Social Security income	439	439	257	182	19	37	22	14	42	8	18	35	—
Mean Social Security income	\$3 742	\$3 742	\$3 744	\$3 738	\$5 109	\$4 792	\$1 853	\$2 603	\$3 646	\$4 145	\$3 264	\$3 309	—
With public assistance income	730	730	489	241	28	80	47	49	51	70	13	12	53
Mean public assistance income	\$3 992	\$3 992	\$3 658	\$4 671	\$4 132	\$4 008	\$3 372	\$3 361	\$3 726	\$4 867	\$2 722	\$5 509	\$4 107

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$18 505	\$18 505	\$17 266	\$20 140	\$23 933	\$13 571	\$23 428	\$14 127	\$17 858	\$14 603	\$19 368	\$17 048	\$13 833
With own children under 18 years	\$18 111	\$18 111	\$15 853	\$20 775	\$21 781	\$12 373	\$18 844	\$12 334	\$18 413	\$14 748	\$20 707	\$16 876	\$14 347
Married-couple families	\$21 520	\$21 520	\$20 823	\$22 251	\$29 477	\$15 581	\$26 445	\$19 896	\$20 357	\$18 135	\$20 000	\$20 513	\$16 113
With own children under 18 years	\$21 708	\$21 708	\$20 287	\$22 910	\$26 344	\$14 194	\$23 818	\$17 687	\$20 971	\$19 914	\$20 628	\$21 287	\$18 531
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 568	\$8 568	\$8 690	\$8 211	\$10 786	\$9 591	\$6 943	\$4 128	\$8 802	\$9 454	—	\$9 821	\$9 393
With own children under 18 years	\$8 036	\$8 036	\$8 151	\$7 683	\$11 322	\$8 943	\$6 943	\$4 128	\$9 314	\$9 266	—	\$7 909	\$9 393

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	2 624	2 624	1 493	1 131	118	216	101	164	240	217	80	127	112
Householder worked in 1979	1 931	1 931	1 077	854	99	150	50	114	187	147	60	95	92
With related children under 18 years	2 080	2 080	1 133	947	96	187	67	157	199	169	70	97	83
Female householder, no husband present	586	586	436	150	35	73	16	60	53	84	—	37	38
Householder worked in 1979	252	252	192	60	22	26	6	23	36	37	—	24	24
With related children under 18 years	528	528	393	135	35	66	16	60	42	77	—	31	38
With related children under 6 years	320	320	245	75	35	41	10	33	16	65	—	13	14
Householder 65 years and over	129	129	64	65	6	19	—	5	11	8	5	10	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	769	769	455	314	33	20	20	7	55	55	37	14	—
65 years and over	87	87	71	16	—	—	11	—	13	—	3	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 074	12 074	6 927	5 147	664	887	555	604	1 173	941	538	508	442
Related children under 18 years	5 340	5 340	2 977	2 363	260	397	211	288	571	485	253	242	219
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 885	3 885	2 151	1 734	157	270	185	195	392	345	193	165	168
60 years and over	569	569	356	213	18	44	42	9	45	32	37	18	—
65 years and over	346	346	219	127	6	32	29	9	29	8	29	15	—

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	578	578	394	184	13	91	25	65	54	53	4	33	39
Percent below poverty level	22.0	22.0	26.4	16.3	11.0	42.1	24.8	39.6	22.5	24.4	5.0	26.0	34.8
Householder worked in 1979	230	230	146	84	—	45	—	20	31	19	—	20	19
With related children under 18 years	546	546	368	178	13	91	22	65	47	44	4	33	39
Female householder, no husband present	329	329	254	75	13	40	10	50	29	44	—	19	27
Householder worked in 1979	68	68	47	21	—	—	—	13	18	10	—	6	13
With related children under 18 years	322	322	247	75	13	40	10	50	22	44	—	19	27
With related children under 6 years	201	201	160	41	13	21	10	28	10	44	—	13	14
Householder 65 years and over	6	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	340	340	236	104	8	20	16	—	33	17	11	—	—
Percent below poverty level	44.2	44.2	51.9	33.1	24.2	100.0	80.0	—	60.0	30.9	29.7	—	—
65 years and over	77	77	64	13	—	—	11	—	13	—	3	—	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 821	2 821	1 803	1 018	70	370	106	203	270	240	31	153	165
Percent below poverty level	23.4	23.4	26.0	19.8	10.5	41.7	19.1	33.6	23.0	25.5	5.8	30.1	37.3
Related children under 18 years	1 483	1 483	919	564	49	199	47	104	119	163	11	104	107
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 051	1 051	631	420	37	131	27	65	79	97	11	65	86
60 years and over	151	151	109	42	—	12	18	—	20	—	3	—	—
65 years and over	95	95	82	13	—	6	11	—	13	—	3	—	—

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.2	14.2	15.9	11.9	5.7	17.6	17.3	23.0	14.2	15.9	2.0	17.9	19.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.3	27.3	30.3	23.3	16.0	41.7	19.1	33.6	30.1	36.7	5.8	40.6	37.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	42.5	42.5	45.0	39.2	28.6	58.9	27.0	53.0	35.0	68.2	32.7	51.8	53.6

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Total housing units	79 543	79 543	28 747	50 796	722	785	523	1 106	302	1 434	2 052	1 969	1 723
Vacant seasonal and migratory	106	106	18	88	—	—	3	—	—	3	3	—	—
Year-round housing units	79 437	79 437	28 729	50 708	722	785	520	1 106	302	1 431	2 049	1 969	1 723
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	56 446	56 446	17 531	38 915	219	414	241	471	28	740	712	1 310	1 058
Percent of occupied housing units	74.2	74.2	64.1	79.8	34.3	55.2	49.8	47.3	11.9	54.9	38.6	70.6	63.7
White	49 031	49 031	12 530	36 501	12	16	11	58	17	445	210	162	474
Black	5 868	5 868	4 218	1 650	192	385	218	381	9	233	414	1 068	519
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	142	142	49	93	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	6
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	137	137	27	110	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin²	2 094	2 094	1 084	1 010	19	19	18	71	3	105	90	108	104
Renter-occupied housing units	19 670	19 670	9 838	9 832	419	336	243	525	208	609	1 132	546	602
White	13 716	13 716	4 983	8 733	17	5	8	28	102	275	224	38	300
Black	4 996	4 996	4 200	796	376	324	225	471	85	282	798	479	258
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	103	103	70	33	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	2
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	85	85	41	44	12	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Spanish origin²	1 087	1 087	783	304	25	10	15	37	27	73	119	44	56
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	3 321	3 321	1 360	1 961	84	35	36	110	66	82	205	113	63
For sale only	587	587	133	454	1	4	1	5	1	14	10	8	6
Vacant less than 6 months	389	389	91	298	1	3	1	4	1	8	5	5	4
Median price asked	\$39 000	\$39 000	\$23 500	\$52 400	\$10 000	\$22 500	\$10 000	\$13 800	—	\$20 000	\$10 600	\$17 500	\$20 800
For rent	1 391	1 391	606	785	57	27	25	32	15	32	94	46	31
Vacant less than 2 months	647	647	253	394	15	21	2	10	6	18	34	26	9
Median rent asked	\$210	\$210	\$174	\$263	\$155	\$179	\$165	\$157	\$158	\$163	\$167	\$163	\$158
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	358	358	172	186	14	—	—	5	5	13	17	38	9
Held for occasional use	121	121	33	88	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	1
Other vacant	864	864	416	448	12	4	10	67	45	21	83	20	16
Boarded up	144	144	91	53	5	1	3	9	13	3	18	6	4
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	959	959	374	585	21	2	11	27	21	20	29	20	6
Owner-occupied housing units	374	374	67	307	4	1	1	6	—	3	8	9	3
Renter-occupied housing units	373	373	252	121	16	1	10	20	17	17	19	10	2
Vacant far rent or for sale only	54	54	31	23	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	1	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	79 437	79 437	28 729	50 708	722	785	520	1 106	302	1 431	2 049	1 969	1 723
1 room	415	415	289	126	10	1	3	6	32	30	26	10	46
2 rooms	1 534	1 534	946	588	29	18	20	40	29	47	142	21	131
3 rooms	4 970	4 970	2 579	2 391	65	56	61	159	127	160	284	90	127
4 rooms	12 675	12 675	4 629	8 046	145	137	62	124	63	231	335	259	300
5 rooms	21 479	21 479	7 784	13 695	155	318	94	214	26	279	417	645	552
6 rooms	18 385	18 385	6 231	12 154	140	162	99	194	10	280	340	453	373
7 rooms	10 838	10 838	3 538	7 300	99	65	79	178	7	187	231	284	132
8 or more rooms	9 141	9 141	2 733	6 408	79	28	102	191	8	217	274	207	62
Median, year-round housing units	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.6	3.2	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.8	5.6	3.3	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.5	6.7	5.2	6.2	6.3	5.6	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	3.2	4.2	4.4	5.1	4.0
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	76 116	76 116	27 369	48 747	638	750	484	996	236	1 349	1 844	1 856	1 660
1 person	14 899	14 899	6 974	7 925	213	81	173	252	171	398	465	272	460
2 persons	21 729	21 729	7 808	13 921	145	152	99	228	38	317	413	452	391
3 persons	13 246	13 246	4 584	8 662	104	153	71	182	15	211	298	374	261
4 persons	13 246	13 246	3 803	9 443	66	136	68	121	5	178	253	298	256
5 persons	7 564	7 564	2 170	5 394	46	91	30	82	2	123	174	215	144
6 persons	3 301	3 301	1 088	2 213	26	64	20	76	3	52	102	104	88
7 persons	1 346	1 346	571	775	22	45	14	34	1	34	82	84	30
8 or more persons	785	785	371	414	16	28	9	21	1	36	57	57	30
Median, occupied housing units	2.61	2.61	2.36	2.79	2.23	3.43	2.20	2.60	1.19	2.37	2.65	3.05	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.93	2.93	2.52	3.11	2.28	3.80	2.34	2.87	1.61	2.67	3.23	3.06	2.80
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.97	1.97	2.02	1.93	2.20	3.10	1.99	2.37	1.16	2.04	2.35	3.01	1.76
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	76 116	76 116	27 369	48 747	638	750	484	996	236	1 349	1 844	1 856	1 660
1.00 or less	73 397	73 397	26 119	47 278	597	631	456	931	231	1 269	1 680	1 688	1 536
1.01 to 1.50	2 216	2 216	956	1 260	33	90	21	51	2	60	111	124	98
1.51 or more	503	503	294	209	8	29	7	14	3	20	53	44	26
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	46 833	46 833	16 102	30 731	170	376	192	386	17	658	613	1 183	977
Less than \$10,000	1 483	1 483	883	600	40	17	51	74	—	77	113	123	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 546	2 546	1 614	932	47	23	45	106	5	142	156	220	166
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 086	4 086	2 454	1 632	30	56	41	98	3	182	166	301	326
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 973	4 973	2 686	2 287	29	91	24	52	3	115	88	222	204
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 680	4 680	2 181	2 499	9	82	11	22	2	62	58	125	113
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 668	4 668	1 857	2 811	6	34	6	14	3	32	11	83	53
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 071	4 071	1 377	2 694	4	29	4	11	—	17	7	45	20
\$40,000 to \$49,999	6 958	6 958	1 653	5 305	3	32	6	3	—	12	5	38	17
\$50,000 to \$59,999	5 063	5 063	782	4 281	—	7	3	3	1	13	7	14	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5 800	5 800	467	5 333	1	5	—	2	—	2	1	7	5
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 589	1 589	80	1 509	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	760	760	55	705	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	117	117	8	109	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	39	39	5	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	\$36 200	\$36 200	\$25 800	\$43 400	\$14 800	\$25 000	\$15 000	\$15 500	\$21 300	\$17 600	\$16 000	\$19 000	\$18 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 548	18 548	9 516	9 032	398	306	229	510	208	597	1 096	520	589
Median	\$197	\$197	\$174	\$233	\$135	\$180	\$153	\$156	\$158	\$175	\$166	\$163	\$148

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01 ^a
Total housing units	2 289	1 619	1 414	1 146	1 393	1 642	1 773	1 208	1 215	925	1 659	1 848	—
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—
Year-round housing units	2 289	1 619	1 411	1 146	1 392	1 642	1 773	1 208	1 215	924	1 656	1 847	—
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 607	655	985	623	1 218	1 339	1 178	489	675	638	1 309	1 622	—
Percent of occupied housing units	72.3	42.5	72.3	57.7	89.4	83.0	68.1	42.4	58.4	71.1	80.9	89.2	—
White	974	286	943	601	1 197	1 324	1 158	477	665	613	1 290	1 597	—
Black	479	273	4	1	...	3	1	3	3	6	8	18	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	6	...	...	4	...	5	—	—	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	221	109	41	32	22	12	18	12	18	28	17	17	—
Renter-occupied housing units	616	885	378	456	145	275	553	663	481	259	310	197	—
White	322	209	344	400	140	263	510	625	447	240	296	190	—
Black	228	565	17	25	...	6	19	14	9	10	6	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	10	...	...	1	...	3	5	7	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	75	121	23	27	3	10	28	29	25	13	16	7	—
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	66	79	48	67	29	28	42	56	59	27	37	28	—
For sale only	16	5	9	3	4	10	7	8	6	2	8	5	—
Vacant less than 6 months	12	3	6	1	3	7	6	7	2	2	6	4	—
Median price asked	\$21 500	\$18 100	\$25 600	\$32 500	\$32 500	\$37 000	\$28 800	\$28 800	\$30 000	\$17 500	\$38 300	\$47 500	—
For rent	25	35	24	39	12	10	18	29	29	10	12	4	—
Vacant less than 2 months	11	12	11	16	5	6	14	12	13	7	4	1	—
Median rent asked	\$172	\$145	\$213	\$208	\$225	\$200	\$206	\$183	\$183	\$208	\$213	\$237	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	14	2	8	3	4	7	9	7	5	3	6	—
Held for occasional use	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	6	3	—	1	3	—
Other vacant	20	22	10	15	8	3	9	4	14	10	13	10	—
Boarded up	7	13	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	36	24	12	28	5	11	10	44	29	13	4	1	—
Owner-occupied housing units	10	2	3	2	—	4	1	3	3	2	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	21	5	20	2	5	9	37	23	8	2	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	12	1	—	5	—	2	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	2 289	1 619	1 411	1 146	1 392	1 642	1 773	1 208	1 215	924	1 656	1 847	—
1 room	3	8	4	16	1	7	8	53	22	7	1	—	—
2 rooms	102	47	30	43	3	27	43	94	46	15	14	5	—
3 rooms	146	131	93	125	46	91	195	272	167	66	67	51	—
4 rooms	390	347	293	211	209	198	265	177	194	160	289	240	—
5 rooms	848	510	406	231	422	504	410	163	236	226	539	589	—
6 rooms	502	303	332	220	350	419	434	177	265	205	446	527	—
7 rooms	197	168	163	176	191	226	248	142	179	157	185	244	—
8 or more rooms	101	105	90	124	170	170	170	130	106	94	114	191	—
Median, year-round housing units	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.7	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.7	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.1	—
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	2 223	1 540	1 363	1 079	1 363	1 614	1 731	1 152	1 156	897	1 619	1 819	—
1 person	512	256	330	312	296	397	521	511	392	236	390	336	—
2 persons	567	396	422	331	484	556	534	293	382	281	613	714	—
3 persons	388	332	225	180	238	269	261	117	153	147	266	339	—
4 persons	360	261	202	133	201	218	226	110	115	123	218	255	—
5 persons	212	135	111	72	86	110	119	68	69	67	87	127	—
6 persons	105	72	46	34	34	48	51	36	32	28	33	34	—
7 persons	55	44	15	16	15	13	15	10	10	11	7	14	—
8 or more persons	24	44	12	1	9	3	4	7	3	4	5	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.58	2.86	2.33	2.19	2.30	2.24	2.15	1.72	1.99	2.26	2.18	2.30	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.79	3.10	2.50	2.43	2.32	2.36	2.37	2.50	2.28	2.36	2.26	2.37	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.13	2.71	1.91	1.84	2.04	1.57	1.60	1.32	1.54	1.93	1.81	1.63	—
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	2 223	1 540	1 363	1 079	1 363	1 614	1 731	1 152	1 156	897	1 619	1 819	—
1.00 or less	2 082	1 412	1 331	1 062	1 338	1 595	1 711	1 137	1 139	885	1 602	1 806	—
1.01 to 1.50	104	94	31	16	24	17	17	10	15	10	16	12	—
1.51 or more	37	34	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	2	1	1	—
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 477	580	940	574	1 170	1 267	1 089	424	593	604	1 246	1 566	—
Less than \$10,000	140	83	20	20	9	5	8	6	6	12	7	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	265	111	76	62	36	15	34	17	24	35	20	9	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	363	140	161	102	81	41	96	43	59	67	70	28	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	345	107	228	125	152	113	210	94	160	120	161	43	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	193	54	175	116	158	137	227	92	128	120	209	88	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	83	43	152	74	195	184	206	54	111	127	236	150	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	54	21	65	40	150	225	145	49	55	64	174	198	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	19	12	54	25	175	316	133	38	43	45	193	484	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	10	8	8	5	97	132	20	18	5	12	103	314	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	1	1	3	63	77	8	9	2	2	60	214	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	—	—	1	22	11	1	1	—	—	8	29	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	25	11	1	3	—	—	4	7	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	\$19 600	\$18 300	\$24 700	\$24 200	\$33 800	\$38 100	\$29 300	\$27 100	\$26 600	\$27 500	\$33 300	\$45 500	—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	606	788	367	452	141	272	550	655	479	252	305	196	—
Median	\$166	\$172	\$200	\$192	\$201	\$212	\$199	\$168	\$193	\$182	\$207	\$220	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Saginaw County													
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104.01 ^a	Tract 0104.02	Tract 0104.03	Tract 0105.01	Tract 0105.02	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Total housing units	1 655	853	2 716	1 549	1 037	2 686	1 757	1 041	2 557	1 194	2 508	746	577
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	8	—	2	1	—
Year-round housing units	1 655	850	2 716	1 549	1 037	2 683	1 757	1 041	2 549	1 194	2 506	745	577
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 293	709	1 646	940	679	2 122	1 129	987	1 166	515	1 970	621	394
Percent of occupied housing units	81.3	86.0	66.6	65.0	67.4	80.4	69.8	96.2	47.9	45.5	80.4	86.5	74.8
White	1 279	704	1 605	908	663	2 086	1 084	970	1 140	494	1 816	606	118
Black	—	—	11	3	—	6	11	—	9	3	72	—	230
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	13	21	5	7	22	8	8	—	6	—	—
Spanish origin ²	20	8	36	13	16	32	23	12	23	35	96	17	63
Renter-occupied housing units	297	115	827	507	329	518	489	39	1 267	617	480	97	133
White	290	113	827	507	319	500	449	38	1 202	577	480	95	20
Black	—	—	128	47	—	4	25	—	44	29	81	—	103
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	12	3	7	3	2	—	6	—	3	—	—
Spanish origin ²	8	2	26	15	4	10	17	—	15	13	38	4	13
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	65	26	243	102	29	43	139	15	116	62	56	27	50
For sale only	16	2	21	39	8	16	77	6	10	6	7	2	3
Vacant less than 6 months	11	—	5	32	6	14	50	6	7	4	3	2	2
Median price asked	\$60 000	—	\$62 500	\$85 000	\$65 000	\$58 800	\$71 300	\$95 000	\$65 000	\$42 500	\$37 500	\$40 000	\$32 500
For rent	31	6	204	40	13	22	54	5	87	49	25	15	34
Vacant less than 2 months	10	1	71	23	10	8	21	3	60	49	15	7	13
Median rent asked	\$194	\$213	\$314	\$288	\$238	\$272	\$264	\$244	\$288	\$317	\$232	\$164	\$143
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	2	9	16	3	2	6	2	1	1	7	4	2
Held for occasional use	2	3	3	1	3	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	5
Other vacant	13	13	6	6	2	3	1	1	18	5	15	5	6
Boarded up	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	16	10	6	7	2	5	4	3	13	7	21	3	37
Owner-occupied housing units	7	3	3	3	—	1	1	1	2	3	5	1	22
Renter-occupied housing units	3	2	—	3	2	4	3	—	10	3	9	—	8
Vacant for rent or for sale only	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	3
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 655	850	2 716	1 549	1 037	2 683	1 757	1 041	2 549	1 194	2 506	745	577
1 room	5	1	1	3	1	10	1	—	10	1	7	2	—
2 rooms	6	2	16	6	4	14	8	—	70	97	28	12	5
3 rooms	64	26	311	79	23	128	105	6	366	113	113	27	18
4 rooms	236	149	440	292	172	353	374	30	614	198	342	88	121
5 rooms	470	272	658	472	372	767	319	127	505	409	908	205	163
6 rooms	396	194	609	314	244	701	395	201	405	225	631	229	155
7 rooms	261	103	388	162	120	401	282	224	294	80	286	111	73
8 or more rooms	217	103	293	221	101	309	273	453	285	71	191	71	42
Median, year-round housing units	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	7.2	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7	5.4
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	7.2	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.4	7.3	6.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.3
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 590	824	2 473	1 447	1 008	2 640	1 618	1 026	2 433	1 132	2 450	718	527
1 person	215	137	391	267	221	580	255	85	776	367	413	111	95
2 persons	448	280	657	479	332	907	458	365	745	318	684	183	168
3 persons	302	126	486	256	145	438	306	198	342	166	460	123	96
4 persons	363	150	547	264	173	416	344	206	321	150	461	152	71
5 persons	172	70	271	122	91	202	174	111	171	88	244	98	39
6 persons	62	42	89	51	38	78	57	48	57	25	117	28	26
7 persons	19	12	24	5	7	13	18	11	18	11	45	11	20
8 or more persons	9	7	8	3	1	6	6	2	3	7	26	12	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.94	2.48	2.89	2.45	2.35	2.32	2.81	2.82	2.09	2.13	2.78	3.03	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.21	2.64	3.46	2.84	3.07	2.63	3.45	2.88	3.23	2.96	2.97	3.23	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.13	2.07	2.01	2.04	1.54	1.29	1.88	2.00	1.42	1.61	2.21	2.07	2.65
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 590	824	2 473	1 447	1 008	2 640	1 618	1 026	2 433	1 132	2 450	718	527
1.00 or less	1 561	801	2 429	1 433	993	2 621	1 603	1 024	2 411	1 098	2 355	696	490
1.01 to 1.50	28	22	38	13	13	16	14	2	19	32	84	17	25
1.51 or more	1	1	6	1	2	3	1	—	3	2	11	5	12
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	993	461	1 549	683	648	2 016	1 063	947	1 111	468	1 838	580	342
Less than \$10,000	7	3	2	2	3	—	—	—	2	33	41	13	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	3	4	4	3	5	1	1	2	31	83	30	65
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	18	7	1	9	17	4	1	8	48	146	43	92
\$20,000 to \$24,999	62	20	24	9	21	22	7	10	14	45	176	68	46
\$25,000 to \$29,999	82	26	39	34	38	62	13	7	18	39	260	72	23
\$30,000 to \$34,999	95	41	61	37	46	107	19	18	17	44	294	64	18
\$35,000 to \$39,999	89	56	91	42	61	164	24	29	54	50	302	73	7
\$40,000 to \$49,999	203	117	249	81	138	507	161	58	150	80	375	112	12
\$50,000 to \$59,999	142	94	367	127	136	499	220	106	191	56	117	68	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999	190	61	536	142	155	480	458	245	493	13	42	29	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	48	13	110	109	33	99	102	228	124	13	1	5	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	24	9	48	74	5	45	46	200	36	13	1	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	—	7	18	—	9	5	34	2	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	2	—	4	3	—	—	3	10	—	1	—	—	—
Median	\$45 700	\$44 800	\$57 900	\$60 500	\$50 300	\$52 100	\$62 900	\$79 900	\$63 300	\$34 300	\$33 600	\$35 000	\$16 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	264	94	797	487	329	512	485	38	1 248	589	470	90	123
Median	\$186	\$205	\$259	\$301	\$243	\$261	\$259	\$400	\$261	\$260	\$218	\$188	\$148

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.													
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
Total housing units.....	2 846	1 060	656	724	1 354	1 204	1 742	681	885	973	676	749	3 550
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	5	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	—	—	4
Year-round housing units.....	2 841	1 059	655	724	1 354	1 203	1 742	680	884	970	676	749	3 546
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 298	937	573	644	923	884	1 218	633	739	851	601	681	3 080
Percent of occupied housing units.....	83.7	92.2	90.8	90.7	69.8	75.9	72.4	94.2	88.1	90.3	91.6	94.2	89.4
White.....	1 226	875	567	641	920	812	1 066	612	718	743	593	679	3 062
Black.....	976	45	—	—	—	29	117	11	—	70	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	8	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	121	29	7	—	—	78	52	13	21	61	16	5	32
Renter-occupied housing units.....	446	79	58	66	400	281	464	39	100	91	55	42	365
White.....	204	77	58	66	397	233	378	38	99	77	54	41	359
Black.....	206	—	—	—	—	39	67	1	—	6	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	46	5	—	—	—	17	21	—	1	8	—	1	3
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	97	43	24	14	31	38	60	8	45	28	20	26	101
For sale only.....	42	10	7	2	5	9	12	3	3	6	9	5	63
Vacant less than 6 months.....	30	8	2	1	3	5	6	2	2	3	3	5	44
Median price asked.....	\$20 400	\$42 500	\$45 000	\$100 000	\$43 800	\$20 300	\$40 000	\$26 300	\$31 300	\$21 300	\$38 800	\$71 300	\$56 900
For rent.....	13	4	5	—	—	14	36	2	20	1	1	1	12
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	2	1	—	7	11	26	1	13	—	—	—	4
Median rent asked.....	\$179	\$135	\$150	—	\$200	\$154	\$225	\$250	\$175	\$125	\$325	\$288	\$221
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	16	14	2	2	3	—	1	8	3	3	3	1	7
Held for occasional use.....	1	1	—	3	1	2	5	—	3	—	3	1	1
Other vacant.....	25	14	10	7	6	13	6	2	11	18	4	18	18
Boarded up.....	5	3	—	1	1	5	—	—	2	4	—	2	2
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	18	9	12	7	3	3	9	5	20	19	8	20	19
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	5	6	2	3	3	5	10	10	3	10	10	12
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	1	2	1	—	—	4	—	1	4	—	1	4
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	2 841	1 059	655	724	1 354	1 203	1 742	680	884	970	676	749	3 546
1 room.....	3	—	1	1	6	4	13	1	2	3	2	2	6
2 rooms.....	18	3	—	2	62	44	34	3	10	1	3	7	17
3 rooms.....	102	25	11	3	57	64	66	9	47	19	10	15	93
4 rooms.....	629	299	49	32	207	195	403	36	108	125	74	94	534
5 rooms.....	1 116	339	150	128	279	454	431	166	263	320	188	207	896
6 rooms.....	603	200	173	168	268	273	357	209	245	273	230	221	919
7 rooms.....	246	105	121	145	224	102	245	134	124	133	102	119	613
8 or more rooms.....	124	88	150	245	251	67	193	122	85	96	67	84	468
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.1	5.1	6.2	6.7	5.7	5.1	5.3	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.1	6.2	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.4	6.1	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.1	6.2	6.7	6.4	5.4	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.8	5.3	5.7	6.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	5.2	4.4	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.4
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	2 744	1 016	631	710	1 323	1 165	1 682	672	839	942	656	723	3 445
1 person.....	489	209	70	60	280	166	304	48	86	113	62	87	394
2 persons.....	805	358	182	188	463	302	489	172	203	236	173	200	930
3 persons.....	490	172	109	136	213	229	327	137	158	195	124	124	648
4 persons.....	427	147	132	173	229	214	306	157	190	177	172	163	820
5 persons.....	280	85	91	103	100	140	154	106	127	128	79	87	453
6 persons.....	132	33	31	38	26	68	67	33	45	55	30	42	149
7 persons.....	77	7	11	11	9	33	26	14	18	19	9	11	35
8 or more persons.....	44	5	5	1	3	13	9	5	12	19	7	9	16
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.66	2.34	3.08	3.29	2.32	3.00	2.65	3.35	3.33	3.13	3.25	3.10	3.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.67	2.35	3.23	3.40	2.76	3.28	3.05	3.40	3.47	3.16	3.34	3.18	3.27
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.63	2.18	2.07	2.56	1.57	2.24	1.98	2.31	2.54	2.73	2.39	2.21	2.14
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	2 744	1 016	631	710	1 323	1 165	1 682	672	839	942	656	723	3 445
1.00 or less.....	2 563	996	620	703	1 317	1 093	1 637	658	802	897	637	686	3 398
1.01 to 1.50.....	142	19	10	6	4	59	41	13	27	42	18	31	38
1.51 or more.....	39	1	1	1	2	13	4	1	10	3	1	6	9
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 863	415	405	459	866	820	1 080	530	575	751	510	509	2 496
Less than \$10,000.....	119	3	1	2	1	24	13	2	14	23	1	10	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	190	11	4	3	2	41	19	10	24	50	14	16	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	386	35	6	2	8	120	28	15	33	85	16	24	56
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	363	35	19	16	19	171	66	33	58	90	35	46	96
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	258	61	20	16	26	138	92	42	61	128	48	63	122
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	221	54	41	16	26	124	125	53	78	109	68	56	180
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	120	38	34	24	38	88	119	63	56	66	52	49	185
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	126	100	79	60	109	71	257	126	131	119	108	98	422
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	31	39	70	82	132	30	169	87	54	44	84	61	511
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	31	27	98	128	343	9	154	84	59	34	75	55	667
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	12	12	28	72	121	2	23	11	4	3	7	9	157
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	4	—	4	30	34	1	13	4	2	—	2	12	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	—	1	5	4	1	1	—	1	—	—	8	3
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Median.....	\$23 100	\$36 100	\$49 800	\$61 200	\$64 200	\$26 800	\$42 900	\$43 200	\$36 700	\$30 000	\$41 800	\$39 000	\$52 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	420	64	31	34	392	276	458	26	75	79	44	28	324
Median.....	\$179	\$171	\$207	\$213	\$230	\$196	\$226	\$180	\$178	\$172	\$179	\$206	\$222

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01
Total housing units -----	1 399	650	938	612	1 457	1 332	741	959	1 599	1 368	1 765	1 037
Vacant seasonal and migratory -----	—	—	—	9	11	16	1	—	14	—	3	—
Year-round housing units -----	1 399	650	938	603	1 446	1 316	740	959	1 585	1 368	1 762	1 037
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 207	533	836	496	1 169	1 030	656	685	1 376	1 204	1 490	679
Percent of occupied housing units -----	88.2	85.4	92.0	89.0	85.7	80.8	90.9	74.9	89.3	90.5	87.2	67.4
White -----	1 199	524	824	493	1 158	1 014	643	680	1 330	1 170	1 479	663
Black -----	—	—	...	...	6	—	—	...	19	11	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut -----	...	...	...	...	...	7	—	...	9	12	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ -----	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5
Spanish origin ² -----	18	17	18	5	13	12	19	11	34	22	8	16
Renter-occupied housing units -----	161	91	73	61	195	244	66	230	165	126	219	329
White -----	159	89	70	59	188	238	64	225	155	121	219	319
Black -----	—	—	...	...	3	—	—	...	6	2	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut -----	...	...	...	...	...	1	—	...	2	3	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ -----	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	7
Spanish origin ² -----	3	2	1	—	2	9	2	6	6	2	3	4
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units -----	31	26	29	46	82	42	18	44	44	38	53	29
For sale only -----	8	5	2	3	13	5	—	4	5	11	9	8
Vacant less than 6 months -----	5	3	1	2	4	5	—	4	2	8	8	6
Median price asked -----	\$39 200	\$40 000	—	—	\$22 500	\$26 300	—	\$25 000	\$21 300	\$41 300	\$28 800	\$65 000
For rent -----	2	4	3	2	11	7	2	3	11	10	20	13
Vacant less than 2 months -----	1	2	3	1	3	3	1	—	3	4	11	10
Median rent asked -----	\$200	\$178	\$175	\$190	\$140	\$183	\$160	\$158	\$173	\$145	\$194	\$238
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy -----	1	8	1	14	11	8	3	10	4	2	5	3
Held for occasional use -----	1	2	3	2	9	6	1	—	11	8	1	3
Other vacant -----	19	7	20	25	38	16	12	27	13	7	18	2
Boarded up -----	2	—	2	8	3	—	1	2	—	1	2	1
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units -----	21	9	20	33	77	27	15	9	25	39	24	2
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10	4	14	17	47	14	9	3	13	27	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7	1	3	3	8	7	5	3	5	7	5	2
Vacant for rent or for sale only -----	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units -----	1 399	650	938	603	1 446	1 316	740	959	1 585	1 368	1 762	1 037
1 room -----	3	4	1	3	8	4	5	2	1	1	8	1
2 rooms -----	10	11	6	5	11	13	2	12	9	3	34	4
3 rooms -----	30	21	23	23	70	81	20	79	45	40	59	23
4 rooms -----	210	69	138	94	332	185	57	140	193	216	218	172
5 rooms -----	332	125	218	165	364	367	182	212	386	357	403	372
6 rooms -----	358	175	265	132	307	358	220	240	436	381	444	244
7 rooms -----	241	132	165	94	188	179	133	141	278	204	347	120
8 or more rooms -----	215	113	122	87	166	129	121	133	237	166	249	101
Median, year-round housing units -----	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.9	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.4	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.6
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units -----	1 368	624	909	557	1 364	1 274	722	915	1 541	1 330	1 709	1 008
1 person -----	189	113	101	63	194	208	72	175	164	148	217	221
2 persons -----	353	177	243	143	359	371	171	285	329	300	465	332
3 persons -----	248	101	141	101	243	228	102	170	270	243	309	145
4 persons -----	283	105	213	122	269	242	142	147	308	307	380	173
5 persons -----	183	70	128	86	154	147	132	82	234	187	205	91
6 persons -----	85	33	55	27	90	51	49	36	138	95	87	38
7 persons -----	17	19	16	9	31	18	33	14	58	36	30	7
8 or more persons -----	10	6	12	6	24	9	21	6	40	14	16	1
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.07	2.72	3.28	3.22	3.03	2.75	3.61	2.49	3.52	3.39	3.06	2.35
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.23	2.90	3.30	3.35	3.09	2.98	3.70	2.71	3.62	3.51	3.21	3.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.20	2.10	3.06	2.53	2.66	2.01	2.71	2.04	2.77	2.38	2.18	1.54
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units -----	1 368	624	909	557	1 364	1 274	722	915	1 541	1 330	1 709	1 008
1.00 or less -----	1 339	609	875	535	1 265	1 234	671	891	1 421	1 257	1 659	993
1.01 to 1.50 -----	28	13	28	16	83	36	42	21	108	67	45	13
1.51 or more -----	1	2	6	6	16	4	9	3	12	6	5	2
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	785	384	364	207	461	803	448	618	822	745	1 116	648
Less than \$10,000 -----	10	7	15	8	30	33	5	14	17	27	14	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	27	19	13	5	37	49	15	24	24	26	30	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	31	34	17	9	30	75	16	55	43	34	55	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	67	54	30	19	65	100	37	80	79	90	95	21
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	63	49	31	21	44	102	46	75	87	79	114	38
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	83	48	45	27	46	97	68	83	103	74	125	46
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	67	39	49	25	49	84	49	80	89	88	101	61
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	161	69	62	38	79	134	78	99	138	146	252	138
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	100	39	40	24	33	68	59	52	92	90	164	136
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	120	16	50	26	36	44	62	42	130	72	125	155
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	46	8	8	2	8	11	11	10	16	14	29	33
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	9	2	4	3	4	6	2	4	4	5	12	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$42 800	\$33 000	\$38 200	\$37 900	\$32 700	\$32 200	\$38 800	\$33 700	\$38 300	\$37 400	\$40 800	\$50 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	123	75	39	38	130	210	42	225	102	92	179	329
Median -----	\$183	\$181	\$176	\$145	\$151	\$158	\$193	\$159	\$173	\$185	\$186	\$243

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
Occupied housing units	62 747	62 747	17 513	45 234	720	434	200	774	1 296	495	2 174	1 430	1 444
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE													
Owner-occupied housing units	322	322	40	282	2	4	2	1	9	1	4	7	3
Renter-occupied housing units	250	250	142	108	8	2	1	1	6	8	7	1	4
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	12 498	12 498	5 079	7 419	282	167	50	335	378	123	366	364	273
2 persons	18 955	18 955	5 760	13 195	196	133	82	230	407	152	629	535	448
3 persons	10 680	10 680	2 709	7 971	106	45	34	78	205	90	402	233	269
4 persons	10 930	10 930	2 166	8 764	61	42	16	64	165	69	421	156	252
5 persons	6 072	6 072	1 110	4 962	50	30	8	35	82	30	214	88	120
6 persons	2 416	2 416	453	1 963	12	8	5	22	40	16	93	35	57
7 persons	802	802	158	644	7	5	5	3	11	5	33	17	19
8 or more persons	394	394	78	316	6	4	—	7	8	10	16	2	6
Median, occupied housing units	2.50	2.50	2.14	2.75	1.90	1.88	2.11	1.73	2.16	2.32	2.73	2.16	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.83	2.83	2.31	3.07	2.14	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.26	2.36	2.89	2.13	2.91
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.79	1.79	1.56	1.89	1.41	1.59	2.33	1.22	1.73	2.25	2.19	2.32	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	61 318	61 318	17 215	44 103	702	416	193	748	1 253	476	2 112	1 400	1 412
1.01 to 1.50	1 251	1 251	253	998	17	11	5	20	33	17	58	26	30
1.51 or more	178	178	45	133	1	7	2	6	10	2	4	4	2
ROOMS													
Median, occupied housing units	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.5	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.6	5.0	2.8	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.1
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	40 308	40 308	11 696	28 612	399	183	154	445	902	251	1 695	884	943
Less than \$15,000	2 694	2 694	1 411	1 283	165	122	84	154	321	103	100	219	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 698	2 698	1 368	1 330	118	31	34	149	240	60	126	210	25
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 795	3 795	1 804	1 991	59	13	18	82	189	53	149	174	65
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 875	3 875	1 611	2 264	27	10	8	32	89	19	243	107	89
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 130	4 130	1 532	2 598	14	2	4	15	35	10	281	91	118
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 710	3 710	1 175	2 535	8	1	3	4	13	3	286	34	112
\$40,000 to \$49,999	6 574	6 574	1 512	5 062	3	2	1	4	11	2	357	37	214
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4 855	4 855	713	4 142	2	2	1	1	1	1	112	8	142
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5 585	5 585	441	5 144	1	—	—	4	3	—	39	3	119
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 525	1 525	70	1 455	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	17
\$100,000 to \$149,999	723	723	47	676	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	106	106	8	98	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	38	38	4	34	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median	\$39 000	\$39 000	\$28 800	\$44 300	\$16 100	\$12 200	\$14 200	\$16 900	\$17 500	\$16 900	\$34 100	\$20 300	\$41 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12 916	12 916	4 922	7 994	274	217	38	300	317	200	351	197	374
Median	\$210	\$210	\$177	\$234	\$160	\$142	\$155	\$120	\$140	\$156	\$214	\$177	\$225

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County					
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	
Occupied housing units	10 864	10 864	8 418	2 446	568	709	443	852	515	
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE										
Owner-occupied housing units	44	44	23	21	4	—	1	5	1	
Renter-occupied housing units	99	99	91	8	15	1	10	12	6	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	2 063	2 063	1 669	394	171	68	163	211	100	
2 persons	2 353	2 353	1 819	534	138	140	93	203	109	
3 persons	2 159	2 159	1 649	510	97	148	62	157	91	
4 persons	1 823	1 823	1 370	453	63	132	61	99	97	
5 persons	1 114	1 114	846	268	41	88	26	71	50	
6 persons	652	652	506	146	25	62	19	67	29	
7 persons	410	410	324	86	20	43	12	26	17	
8 or more persons	290	290	235	55	13	28	7	18	22	
Median, occupied housing units	2.97	2.97	2.94	3.08	2.32	3.49	2.13	2.58	3.03	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.39	3.39	3.34	3.49	2.33	3.90	2.30	2.87	3.65	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.49	2.49	2.54	2.28	2.31	3.13	1.90	2.36	2.49	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	9 939	9 939	7 688	2 251	529	592	420	801	469	
1.01 to 1.50	712	712	551	161	31	89	17	43	32	
1.51 or more	213	213	179	34	8	28	6	8	14	
ROOMS										
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.6	5.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 176	5 176	3 712	1 464	154	350	173	316	207	
Less than \$15,000	1 061	1 061	877	184	80	29	85	132	34	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 146	1 146	920	226	26	54	33	86	52	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	963	963	748	215	25	85	24	46	47	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	664	664	499	165	9	77	11	20	31	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	422	422	267	155	6	32	6	14	15	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	281	281	171	110	3	29	4	10	7	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	296	296	126	170	3	32	6	3	8	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	149	149	63	86	—	7	3	3	10	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	134	134	24	110	1	5	—	2	1	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	38	38	10	28	—	—	1	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	16	16	6	10	1	—	—	—	2	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 or more	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$21 600	\$21 600	\$20 300	\$27 400	\$14 700	\$25 300	\$15 200	\$16 200	\$21 400	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 714	4 714	3 963	751	355	296	211	457	271	
Median	\$175	\$175	\$171	\$225	\$138	\$180	\$152	\$157	\$188	
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Can.					Remainder of Saginaw County				
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0116	
Occupied housing units	1 212	1 547	777	707	838	153	333	1 182	184	
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE										
Owner-occupied housing units	4	7	1	—	—	1	9	5	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	17	9	1	2	6	1	6	—	—	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	268	215	114	112	110	30	54	113	28	
2 persons	252	349	146	136	206	39	95	249	29	
3 persons	220	319	163	141	215	34	67	237	52	
4 persons	174	255	172	151	149	22	45	246	42	
5 persons	117	192	91	92	71	12	31	162	21	
6 persons	81	93	49	36	42	6	21	86	5	
7 persons	54	72	22	32	24	6	14	53	5	
8 or more persons	46	52	20	7	21	4	6	36	2	
Median, occupied housing units	2.89	3.16	3.29	3.25	2.98	2.72	2.76	3.47	3.17	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.89	3.21	3.55	3.61	3.49	3.44	2.79	3.58	3.67	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.43	3.05	2.76	2.41	2.75	2.21	2.72	2.95	2.14	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 107	1 399	704	656	767	139	312	1 052	179	
1.01 to 1.50	74	113	57	40	51	13	16	104	5	
1.51 or more	31	35	16	11	20	1	5	26	—	
ROOMS										
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.9	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.5	6.7	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.4	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	355	961	470	435	244	69	202	893	107	
Less than \$15,000	120	224	67	48	57	18	80	75	—	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	108	252	153	88	59	9	56	156	—	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	63	193	113	112	37	15	25	166	1	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	41	115	72	89	31	7	13	136	1	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7	75	35	45	28	6	10	124	1	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	6	42	15	34	16	3	4	82	4	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	3	37	12	8	9	7	10	87	36	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	5	13	1	9	6	2	2	23	24	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1	6	1	1	1	2	2	28	31	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	12	5	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	
\$200,000 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$17 100	\$20 100	\$20 600	\$23 600	\$20 700	\$21 900	\$16 600	\$26 300	\$54 100	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	773	454	246	225	487	79	97	189	65	
Median	\$170	\$164	\$179	\$196	\$179	\$232	\$146	\$181	\$239	

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

**[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	245	245	119	126
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	1	1	—	1
Renter-occupied housing units	3	3	2	1
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	44	44	27	17
2 persons	43	43	18	25
3 persons	36	36	17	19
4 persons	55	55	27	28
5 persons	32	32	17	15
6 persons	20	20	7	13
7 persons	5	5	2	3
8 or more persons	10	10	4	6
Median, occupied housing units	3.49	3.49	3.35	3.57
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.89	3.89	3.92	3.87
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.59	2.59	2.61	2.57
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	218	218	107	111
1.01 to 1.50	20	20	8	12
1.51 or more	7	7	4	3
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	6.2	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	116	116	42	74
Less than \$15,000	18	18	8	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	22	22	10	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	15	15	6	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	14	14	8	6
\$30,000 to \$34,999	12	12	4	8
\$35,000 to \$39,999	10	10	2	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999	11	11	3	8
\$50,000 to \$59,999	9	9	1	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5	5	—	5
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$25 800	\$25 800	\$21 500	\$30 000
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	98	98	66	32
Median	\$179	\$179	\$171	\$200

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	222	222	68	154
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1	1	—	1
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	54	54	39	15
2 persons	39	39	11	28
3 persons	30	30	3	27
4 persons	43	43	3	40
5 persons	23	23	4	19
6 persons	22	22	4	18
7 persons	11	11	4	7
8 or more persons	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	3.10	3.10	1.37	3.67
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.86	3.86	1.63	3.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.86	1.86	1.29	2.43
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	198	198	61	137
1.01 to 1.50	16	16	4	12
1.51 or more	8	8	3	5
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.3	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.5	5.2	6.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	118	118	24	94
Less than \$15,000	5	5	4	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	4	4	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6	6	4	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5	5	2	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999	9	9	4	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	6	6	2	4
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7	7	2	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999	11	11	—	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999	29	29	1	28
\$80,000 to \$99,999	18	18	—	18
\$100,000 to \$149,999	14	14	1	13
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	4	—	4
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$64 300	\$64 300	\$25 000	\$72 000
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	83	83	39	44
Median	\$209	\$209	\$153	\$260

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
Occupied housing units	3 181	3 181	1 867	1 314	178	209	152	160	296	230	134	167	95
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE													
Owner-occupied housing units	18	18	5	13	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	26	26	23	3	3	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	440	440	299	141	43	21	14	19	26	24	20	18	4
2 persons	549	549	335	214	20	33	37	24	44	47	17	27	10
3 persons	510	510	298	212	21	40	24	24	53	29	26	30	14
4 persons	651	651	357	294	33	37	34	32	64	52	26	31	21
5 persons	485	485	261	224	30	33	20	28	49	32	20	32	18
6 persons	268	268	149	119	14	13	8	23	36	13	15	14	14
7 persons	162	162	102	60	9	23	11	5	15	17	5	9	8
8 or more persons	116	116	66	50	8	9	4	5	9	16	5	6	6
Median, occupied housing units	3.64	3.64	3.50	3.81	3.65	3.78	3.53	3.91	3.89	3.79	3.65	3.77	4.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.96	3.96	3.85	4.06	4.07	4.13	3.69	4.08	4.04	4.29	4.03	3.98	4.56
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.82	2.82	2.86	2.75	2.78	3.52	3.00	3.39	3.38	3.42	2.75	3.25	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	2 775	2 775	1 622	1 153	161	164	135	130	241	193	114	145	70
1.01 to 1.50	290	290	169	121	14	28	10	24	36	24	15	15	18
1.51 or more	116	116	76	40	3	17	7	6	19	13	5	7	7
ROOMS													
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.2	6.1	5.7	5.2	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 828	1 828	961	867	91	82	93	99	200	97	87	106	72
Less than \$15,000	382	382	295	87	32	35	43	24	49	38	9	18	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	330	330	229	101	23	28	19	36	52	23	14	25	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	284	284	182	102	15	9	17	21	61	20	14	27	16
\$25,000 to \$29,999	194	194	111	83	10	8	6	10	28	5	10	17	12
\$30,000 to \$34,999	153	153	67	86	4	2	6	5	3	7	9	8	21
\$35,000 to \$39,999	115	115	41	74	4	—	1	2	7	2	11	5	6
\$40,000 to \$49,999	136	136	18	118	1	—	—	1	—	1	14	3	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999	98	98	12	86	2	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999	106	106	3	103	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	16	16	2	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12	12	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$23 400	\$23 400	\$18 900	\$33 500	\$17 400	\$16 200	\$16 000	\$18 000	\$19 900	\$16 900	\$27 300	\$22 100	\$29 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 046	1 046	762	284	73	116	43	55	73	114	37	43	16
Median	\$176	\$176	\$169	\$217	\$170	\$168	\$151	\$165	\$172	\$157	\$209	\$175	\$205

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County								
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Year-round housing units -----	79 436	79 436	28 732	50 704	690	804	536	1 119	289	1 428	2 043	1 969	1 723
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	78 384	78 384	28 258	50 126	666	794	536	1 116	266	1 388	2 013	1 918	1 671
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	16 733	16 733	4 036	12 697	27	207	46	99	—	206	154	223	173
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	10 517	10 517	2 326	8 191	13	35	14	84	9	115	98	150	77
Air conditioning -----	25 031	25 031	7 864	17 167	75	98	99	157	60	312	238	450	422
Central system -----	9 462	9 462	1 593	7 869	16	43	39	39	9	75	74	66	78
Source of water, public system or private company -----	64 839	64 839	28 722	36 117	683	804	536	1 119	289	1 428	2 043	1 969	1 723
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	60 240	60 240	28 538	31 702	686	798	536	1 106	289	1 428	2 020	1 940	1 715
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	61 908	61 908	21 270	40 638	303	548	338	621	63	972	1 174	1 708	1 436
2 -----	4 624	4 624	3 290	1 334	166	110	109	298	52	151	304	213	34
3 and 4 -----	2 771	2 771	1 737	1 034	178	56	43	137	38	114	258	43	—
5 to 9 -----	2 816	2 816	1 012	1 804	43	86	46	63	50	92	154	5	35
10 to 49 -----	3 467	3 467	656	2 811	—	—	—	—	76	23	41	—	13
50 or more -----	1 373	1 373	767	606	—	4	—	—	10	76	112	—	205
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	2 477	2 477	—	2 477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 031	2 031	74	1 957	—	—	—	—	—	19	22	6	—
1975 to 1978 -----	5 780	5 780	354	5 426	—	—	—	11	—	34	24	6	30
1970 to 1974 -----	10 493	10 493	1 284	9 209	—	84	—	8	—	14	15	56	136
1960 to 1969 -----	16 089	16 089	3 630	12 459	73	430	19	13	—	40	173	325	337
1950 to 1959 -----	13 366	13 366	4 692	8 674	133	139	66	48	12	141	326	508	411
1940 to 1949 -----	9 247	9 247	4 818	4 429	145	85	117	166	5	326	476	449	352
1939 or earlier -----	22 430	22 430	13 880	8 550	339	66	334	873	272	854	1 007	619	457
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	10 239	10 239	4 364	5 875	48	14	141	235	160	274	529	135	167
Central warm-air furnace -----	55 767	55 767	18 501	37 266	263	651	235	463	91	853	953	1 217	1 088
Electric heat pump -----	610	610	227	383	15	13	23	—	—	5	14	19	38
Other built-in electric units -----	2 516	2 516	993	1 523	13	16	9	34	10	81	65	201	124
Other means -----	10 239	10 239	4 635	5 604	351	110	128	387	28	207	482	397	306
None -----	65	65	12	53	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	76 116	76 116	27 369	48 747	610	765	497	1 013	219	1 349	1 844	1 856	1 660
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders -----	1 178	1 178	643	535	35	28	38	51	5	31	94	82	31
No telephone -----	2 730	2 730	1 661	1 069	57	53	53	148	33	149	326	118	120
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56 446	56 446	17 531	38 915	193	415	266	470	29	740	712	1 310	1 058
4 or more bedrooms -----	10 501	10 501	3 314	7 187	63	88	78	174	4	183	235	280	100
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	14 373	14 373	3 410	10 963	16	108	46	59	—	135	107	192	165
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	9 614	9 614	2 098	7 516	6	31	9	68	—	100	62	144	72
Renter-occupied housing units -----	19 670	19 670	9 838	9 832	417	350	231	543	190	609	1 132	546	602
2 or more bedrooms -----	13 512	13 512	6 027	7 485	317	289	159	357	72	337	642	484	360
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	1 997	1 997	589	1 408	11	99	—	40	—	60	41	31	8
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	618	618	168	450	7	4	—	16	9	6	32	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	57 915	57 915	24 171	33 744	503	651	441	900	189	1 134	1 677	1 494	1 332
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 419	2 419	137	2 282	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	27	3
Electricity -----	4 161	4 161	1 696	2 465	60	103	38	63	10	109	111	246	211
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	10 268	10 268	1 214	9 054	28	—	18	50	—	84	53	84	114
Other -----	1 324	1 324	139	1 185	—	—	—	—	20	14	3	5	—
No fuel used -----	29	29	12	17	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	6 898	6 898	5 133	1 765	329	162	195	438	128	311	712	402	367
1 -----	26 832	26 832	11 820	15 012	185	354	225	342	61	663	845	650	854
2 -----	28 543	28 543	7 674	20 869	77	179	42	158	9	236	215	563	295
3 or more -----	13 843	13 843	2 742	11 101	19	70	35	75	21	139	72	241	144
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56 446	56 446	17 531	38 915	193	415	266	470	29	740	712	1 310	1 058
1979 to March 1980 -----	5 276	5 276	1 364	3 912	5	15	7	30	4	31	49	39	89
1975 to 1978 -----	13 709	13 709	3 545	10 164	19	30	—	35	—	115	89	174	288
1970 to 1974 -----	10 892	10 892	3 048	7 844	10	106	30	52	—	230	137	289	320
1960 to 1969 -----	13 237	13 237	4 217	9 020	41	218	52	202	12	114	232	557	158
1959 or earlier -----	13 332	13 332	5 357	7 975	118	46	177	151	13	250	205	251	203
Renter-occupied housing units -----	19 670	19 670	9 838	9 832	417	350	231	543	190	609	1 132	546	602
1979 to March 1980 -----	9 333	9 333	4 550	4 783	185	138	52	204	106	306	530	216	222
1975 to 1978 -----	6 644	6 644	3 260	3 384	141	115	83	190	—	247	418	208	236
1970 to 1974 -----	2 150	2 150	1 163	987	24	64	53	107	35	20	117	58	83
1969 or earlier -----	1 543	1 543	865	678	67	33	43	42	49	36	67	64	61
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units -----	13 641	13 641	5 995	7 646	137	69	175	200	46	232	322	235	407
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10 860	10 860	4 740	6 120	100	64	152	175	4	198	166	205	209
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	187	187	50	137	6	—	5	—	—	—	10	4	—
No vehicle available -----	2 938	2 938	1 874	1 064	65	5	77	106	46	69	149	62	196
No telephone -----	337	337	135	202	—	—	—	4	—	13	22	14	21
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 928	3 928	1 795	2 133	47	46	51	108	4	110	156	223	104
Percent below poverty level -----	7.0	7.0	10.2	5.5	24.4	11.1	19.2	23.0	13.8	14.9	21.9	17.0	9.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	3 837	3 837	1 775	2 062	47	46	51	108	4	110	146	213	104
1.01 or more persons per room -----	269	269	119	150	5	9	9	8	—	—	7	10	15
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	91	91	20	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5 467	5 467	3 897	1 570	265	185	112	314	63	198	714	307	286
Percent below poverty level -----	27.8	27.8	39.6	16.0	63.5	52.9	48.5	57.8	33.2	32.5	63.1	56.2	47.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	5 334	5 334	3 806	1 528	260	185	107	307	63	193	700	290	286
1.01 or more persons per room -----	395	395	282	113	9	13	—	22	—	9	78	36	30
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	133	133	91	42	5	—	5	7	—	—	14	17	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Can.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Year-round housing units	2 289	1 619	1 414	1 146	1 393	1 642	1 773	1 208	1 228	912	1 659	1 848	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	2 248	1 593	1 408	1 128	1 374	1 617	1 773	1 157	1 200	904	1 646	1 842	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	203	206	133	87	288	364	246	149	170	113	309	633	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	144	113	68	90	148	245	106	99	110	90	133	385	—
Air conditioning	549	264	413	362	593	774	675	267	336	245	694	781	—
Central system	71	36	108	24	146	184	96	32	41	31	143	242	—
Source of water, public system or private company	2 289	1 619	1 411	1 146	1 393	1 642	1 773	1 208	1 228	912	1 659	1 848	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 264	1 589	1 407	1 137	1 388	1 642	1 763	1 192	1 228	903	1 659	1 848	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 968	1 090	1 152	763	1 281	1 433	1 282	528	767	706	1 425	1 712	—
2	147	148	144	181	65	94	245	186	301	164	117	61	—
3 and 4	38	121	31	114	39	30	112	164	71	35	95	20	—
5 to 9	19	138	13	58	8	16	58	92	13	7	16	—	—
10 to 49	15	60	43	30	—	69	76	73	76	—	6	55	—
50 or more	102	62	31	—	—	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	15	—	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	39	31	49	13	—	15	36	18	21	8	13	6	—
1970 to 1974	186	340	73	36	21	45	63	104	22	—	34	47	—
1960 to 1969	560	378	146	15	46	76	111	58	50	73	208	499	—
1950 to 1959	517	195	183	69	381	310	75	42	63	62	374	637	—
1940 to 1949	343	204	221	116	279	305	173	130	115	174	295	342	—
1939 or earlier	644	471	742	882	666	888	1 312	850	957	595	735	317	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	252	241	84	221	117	183	243	561	232	108	255	164	—
Central warm-air furnace	1 497	955	1 027	663	1 148	1 301	1 235	510	888	632	1 226	1 605	—
Electric heat pump	36	16	10	13	—	7	5	7	—	—	6	—	—
Other built-in electric units	77	46	55	40	17	55	87	—	13	—	20	30	—
Other means	427	361	234	209	111	96	203	130	95	172	152	49	—
None	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 223	1 540	1 363	1 079	1 363	1 614	1 731	1 152	1 169	884	1 619	1 819	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	37	18	18	36	25	11	24	24	4	20	21	10	—
No telephone	110	137	39	55	12	23	58	76	42	34	5	13	—
Owner-occupied housing units	1 607	655	985	623	1 218	1 339	1 178	489	703	610	1 309	1 622	—
4 or more bedrooms	190	167	145	163	128	236	256	153	120	125	155	271	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	174	121	120	62	280	337	220	125	157	87	303	596	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	134	76	60	79	148	236	93	88	104	80	133	375	—
Renter-occupied housing units	616	885	378	456	145	275	553	663	466	274	310	197	—
2 or more bedrooms	373	675	238	275	75	164	289	190	241	163	203	124	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	25	79	13	25	8	27	26	24	13	26	6	27	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	10	18	8	7	—	9	13	7	6	—	—	10	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	1 931	1 378	1 218	940	1 257	1 434	1 567	1 036	1 068	851	1 466	1 704	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	19	—	4	8	—	—	4	—	—	9	—	—
Electricity	151	94	83	58	22	91	96	21	51	6	32	40	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	102	42	50	71	70	89	68	62	43	20	96	70	—
Other	6	7	8	6	6	—	—	29	7	7	16	5	—
No fuel used	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	348	396	119	119	88	96	176	261	164	121	127	74	—
1	935	675	622	534	527	709	783	551	592	362	760	591	—
2	701	346	480	343	556	596	557	253	296	301	572	899	—
3 or more	239	123	142	83	192	213	215	87	117	100	160	255	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 607	655	985	623	1 218	1 339	1 178	489	703	610	1 309	1 622	—
1979 to March 1980	148	46	96	121	87	54	118	41	63	90	116	115	—
1975 to 1978	436	146	240	200	304	272	233	114	123	110	311	306	—
1970 to 1974	293	168	182	81	186	214	122	66	63	100	161	238	—
1960 to 1969	257	128	160	60	235	337	232	92	179	123	276	552	—
1959 or earlier	473	167	307	161	406	462	473	176	275	187	445	411	—
Renter-occupied housing units	616	885	378	456	145	275	553	663	466	274	310	197	—
1979 to March 1980	281	463	216	259	93	97	298	322	207	121	154	80	—
1975 to 1978	219	283	105	142	29	122	164	178	200	74	52	54	—
1970 to 1974	94	100	30	35	6	23	41	114	34	39	52	34	—
1969 or earlier	22	39	27	20	17	33	50	49	25	40	52	29	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	499	230	275	184	387	453	395	280	281	248	485	455	—
Owner-occupied housing units	365	182	247	147	362	408	321	124	265	204	431	411	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	147	82	70	60	66	76	117	132	94	82	99	74	—
No telephone	7	5	6	9	—	7	9	—	5	8	—	5	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	207	115	112	55	77	74	68	50	53	15	45	75	—
Percent below poverty level	12.9	17.6	11.4	8.8	6.3	5.5	5.8	10.2	7.5	2.5	3.4	4.6	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	207	115	112	55	77	74	68	50	53	15	45	75	—
1.01 or more persons per room	29	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	271	396	58	94	57	43	59	247	73	52	55	48	—
Percent below poverty level	44.0	44.7	15.3	20.6	39.3	15.6	10.7	37.3	15.7	19.0	17.7	24.4	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	265	396	52	88	57	43	54	232	73	52	55	48	—
1.01 or more persons per room	27	34	—	—	5	7	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	—	6	6	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Year-round housing units

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities	1 617	850	2 693	1 542	1 008	2 686	1 749	1 024	2 557	1 189	2 492	741	564
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	457	196	938	577	320	919	451	276	954	312	510	130	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	249	121	478	423	168	621	523	620	464	102	200	76	26
Air conditioning	373	253	1 418	882	493	1 365	803	602	1 774	723	707	192	74
Central system	99	69	1 059	740	134	450	572	416	1 413	553	141	33	—
Source of water, public system or private company	801	450	2 647	1 508	1 025	2 660	1 757	1 041	2 541	1 169	2 440	683	428
Sewage disposal, public sewer	630	222	2 653	1 193	1 026	2 682	1 725	1 041	2 557	1 176	2 303	707	445

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	1 408	689	1 826	837	729	2 180	1 193	1 015	1 233	611	2 122	704	569
2	57	24	131	25	49	17	143	8	89	38	157	21	16
3 and 4	43	3	93	14	55	93	99	—	33	11	37	8	6
5 to 9	17	—	220	127	43	48	302	—	220	112	28	2	8
10 to 49	54	—	254	288	161	207	13	18	747	417	157	17	—
50 or more	—	—	192	—	—	141	7	—	235	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	76	134	—	258	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	73	27	378	119	41	28	186	36	169	15	—	8	—
1975 to 1978	164	63	600	264	33	63	327	48	672	33	82	17	7
1970 to 1974	338	184	669	686	309	93	466	118	641	433	134	84	7
1960 to 1969	346	226	612	157	415	939	499	415	779	359	783	157	87
1950 to 1959	236	127	245	131	138	1 180	245	262	168	124	657	135	143
1940 to 1949	180	64	100	108	52	252	5	71	47	114	341	93	195
1939 or earlier	318	159	112	84	49	131	29	91	81	116	504	258	160

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	309	90	155	104	115	583	167	225	166	31	230	100	23
Central warm-air furnace	1 080	660	2 488	1 390	744	2 014	1 412	802	2 242	994	1 885	526	299
Electric heat pump	18	2	12	16	14	8	30	—	34	—	25	—	21
Other built-in electric units	66	12	18	21	155	58	6	14	49	22	63	9	21
Other means	182	86	43	18	9	19	142	—	61	147	298	114	225
None	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	3	10

Occupied housing units

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Units with roomers or boarders	18	7	25	30	6	19	13	13	12	10	17	11	38
No telephone	19	7	14	8	—	—	13	23	12	32	39	10	30
Owner-occupied housing units	1 293	709	1 646	940	679	2 122	1 129	987	1 166	515	1 970	626	388
4 or more bedrooms	253	133	298	249	100	369	347	446	334	59	335	104	34
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	423	190	778	230	281	871	451	265	591	73	474	119	18
2 or more complete bathrooms	232	113	383	372	153	565	476	604	390	95	178	72	26
Renter-occupied housing units	297	115	827	507	329	518	489	39	1 267	617	480	99	164
2 or more bedrooms	236	101	612	423	307	288	387	35	746	409	375	76	157
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	24	5	124	284	39	41	—	11	329	190	36	8	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	13	6	75	42	—	38	13	9	56	7	22	4	—

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	968	615	2 274	1 235	794	2 271	1 525	985	2 146	1 027	2 165	652	408
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	49	21	18	14	7	6	—	5	7	7	29	10	7
Electricity	88	18	105	89	172	88	67	14	240	28	137	9	47
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	462	164	69	109	35	264	26	22	28	61	112	54	90
Other	23	6	7	—	—	7	—	—	7	9	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	17	10	64	5	23	134	7	10	117	92	122	45	75
1	488	253	731	482	363	958	367	197	1 010	437	895	221	212
2	699	308	1 178	653	438	1 006	968	590	929	457	947	326	179
3 or more	386	253	500	307	184	542	276	229	377	146	486	133	86

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	1 293	709	1 646	940	679	2 122	1 129	987	1 166	515	1 970	626	388
1979 to March 1980	132	80	219	160	73	126	153	82	178	42	167	43	27
1975 to 1978	341	164	630	346	171	538	400	302	324	103	344	94	37
1970 to 1974	288	163	313	188	125	302	293	205	244	84	322	134	37
1960 to 1969	292	172	327	127	211	560	241	250	336	90	603	172	132
1959 or earlier	240	130	157	119	99	596	42	148	84	196	534	183	155
Renter-occupied housing units	297	115	827	507	329	518	489	39	1 267	617	480	99	164
1979 to March 1980	123	48	549	279	112	176	315	20	758	254	240	39	57
1975 to 1978	121	41	223	186	154	183	142	19	328	216	166	35	66
1970 to 1974	36	8	37	42	57	84	27	—	148	128	42	13	35
1969 or earlier	17	18	18	—	6	75	5	—	33	19	32	12	6

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units	219	145	219	146	202	746	121	200	451	278	458	144	108
Owner-occupied housing units	202	127	143	131	62	520	92	189	101	106	432	134	97
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
No vehicle available	—	8	31	5	19	122	7	10	91	75	90	30	18
No telephone	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	16	10	2	7

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	45	26	63	14	21	49	4	24	19	69	96	32	50
Percent below poverty level	3.5	3.7	3.8	1.5	3.1	2.3	0.4	2.4	1.6	13.4	4.9	5.1	12.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	36	26	63	14	21	49	4	24	19	64	96	32	43
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	11	—	1	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	33	13	104	20	29	58	36	3	173	122	85	21	74
Percent below poverty level	11.1	11.3	12.6	3.9	8.8	11.2	7.4	7.7	13.7	19.8	17.7	21.2	45.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	33	13	104	20	29	58	36	3	173	122	85	21	67
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	8	3	2	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.

Year-round housing units -----

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 783	1 050	645	716	1 354	1 199	1 737	668	877	951	696	709	3 537
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	400	153	165	204	357	122	458	208	157	195	166	143	1 184
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	129	116	103	205	398	55	305	115	111	78	68	91	718
Air conditioning.....	774	216	73	138	690	345	646	151	139	194	175	171	1 220
Central system.....	216	53	24	57	228	54	231	28	36	57	25	23	544
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 767	651	272	132	1 318	1 166	1 736	497	340	725	603	299	3 131
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 787	437	8	4	1 314	1 140	1 575	17	79	109	60	17	2 540

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached.....	2 385	656	631	716	990	1 054	1 238	663	824	951	678	687	3 029
2.....	39	—	10	4	53	11	93	—	10	12	8	—	41
3 and 4.....	5	—	8	2	35	5	179	—	—	—	16	6	24
5 to 9.....	59	—	—	2	203	102	54	5	—	5	—	—	67
10 to 49.....	—	5	—	—	57	20	88	—	—	—	—	—	229
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	323	399	5	—	—	—	90	—	64	—	2	27	154

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980.....	21	108	9	17	74	30	17	5	16	5	10	33	158
1975 to 1978.....	88	102	54	59	241	39	177	37	97	40	79	101	527
1970 to 1974.....	305	274	96	106	225	256	350	127	136	89	59	107	680
1960 to 1969.....	896	155	98	152	283	255	618	127	176	236	160	173	1 004
1950 to 1959.....	927	132	104	86	185	254	243	149	197	204	126	125	504
1940 to 1949.....	312	96	47	37	90	151	114	69	160	217	116	64	285
1939 or earlier.....	262	193	246	267	256	214	223	154	116	177	154	117	392

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system.....	168	99	148	218	376	67	403	117	69	107	74	47	393
Central warm-air furnace.....	2 144	867	425	444	837	909	1 192	497	660	683	525	510	2 562
Electric heat pump.....	29	14	—	2	14	7	—	7	—	—	2	—	20
Other built-in electric units.....	47	5	45	17	105	46	28	16	12	6	3	7	280
Other means.....	423	75	36	43	22	170	119	31	157	172	100	156	295
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Occupied housing units -----

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Units with roomers or boarders.....	27	11	3	8	12	19	28	4	6	7	2	16	47
No telephone.....	73	4	10	7	6	45	25	—	54	4	—	15	48
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 299	937	573	644	923	884	1 218	623	749	851	608	673	3 080
4 or more bedrooms.....	199	96	145	238	245	90	201	111	94	151	75	89	544
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	368	148	162	188	305	104	399	208	138	183	156	138	1 122
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	117	116	99	203	379	51	275	115	106	78	66	91	647
Renter-occupied housing units.....	413	79	58	66	400	281	464	38	101	91	63	34	365
2 or more bedrooms.....	369	79	51	64	291	194	412	38	91	71	57	29	320
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	20	—	3	11	52	14	59	—	10	7	8	5	33
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	12	—	1	—	19	4	22	—	5	—	2	—	29

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas.....	2 297	747	262	352	1 186	959	1 423	464	492	711	446	334	2 658
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	21	43	59	78	—	7	33	42	46	25	30	84	63
Electricity.....	124	21	53	19	108	114	49	23	24	17	7	13	270
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	266	169	239	246	29	80	167	120	272	167	171	202	405
Other.....	4	36	18	15	—	5	10	12	16	22	17	74	49
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None.....	267	14	13	12	28	60	42	6	37	31	10	24	48
1.....	1 111	358	126	102	513	485	581	122	181	277	152	191	844
2.....	864	431	272	339	575	411	694	294	375	412	296	268	1 673
3 or more.....	470	213	220	257	207	209	365	239	257	222	213	224	880

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 299	937	573	644	923	884	1 218	623	749	851	608	673	3 080
1979 to March 1980.....	196	204	34	37	108	81	152	41	78	64	33	96	362
1975 to 1978.....	502	250	107	123	207	167	332	164	240	214	162	161	956
1970 to 1974.....	629	138	118	132	182	242	245	123	101	157	95	139	593
1960 to 1969.....	550	91	115	152	190	239	333	151	167	228	167	148	700
1959 or earlier.....	422	254	199	200	236	155	156	144	163	188	151	129	469
Renter-occupied housing units.....	413	79	58	66	400	281	464	38	101	91	63	34	365
1979 to March 1980.....	120	15	15	20	212	136	266	16	28	43	29	17	197
1975 to 1978.....	222	51	25	10	151	114	149	17	42	35	14	12	95
1970 to 1974.....	31	13	—	13	23	24	27	—	11	7	2	5	48
1969 or earlier.....	40	—	18	23	14	7	22	5	20	6	18	—	25

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units.....	486	145	119	126	241	126	168	64	96	100	103	91	367
Owner-occupied housing units.....	463	145	108	109	157	121	136	64	91	94	93	91	348
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	109	—	13	12	23	21	31	6	17	12	6	17	31
No telephone.....	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	8	6

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units.....	218	120	18	17	20	66	67	17	45	90	23	54	91
Percent below poverty level.....	9.5	12.8	3.1	2.6	2.2	7.5	5.5	2.7	6.0	10.6	3.8	8.0	3.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	218	120	18	17	20	66	67	17	45	86	23	47	91
1.01 or more persons per room.....	42	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	8	1	6	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	142	—	8	8	24	63	87	9	28	8	10	7	51
Percent below poverty level.....	34.4	—	13.8	12.1	6.0	22.4	18.8	23.7	27.7	8.8	15.9	20.6	14.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	142	—	8	8	24	63	87	9	28	8	10	7	51
1.01 or more persons per room.....	14	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Year-round housing units -----

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities ----- 1 383 635 920 584 1 376 1 313 732 953 1 543 1 325 1 728 1 008
 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 323 136 184 124 197 249 200 179 399 286 450 320
 2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 262 73 160 91 115 97 129 131 182 128 260 168
 Air conditioning ----- 347 107 141 104 243 337 103 252 292 274 376 493
 Central system ----- 97 17 34 34 41 78 29 39 69 70 106 134
 Source of water, public system or private company ----- 570 24 6 10 105 882 15 932 15 135 636 1 025
 Sewage disposal, public sewer ----- 600 310 4 11 89 773 15 916 38 72 427 1 026

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached ----- 1 181 595 834 494 1 072 1 178 696 759 1 439 1 208 1 564 729
 2 ----- 22 18 6 16 32 19 8 93 14 14 36 49
 3 and 4 ----- 30 13 5 15 51 82 30 7 26 55
 5 to 9 ----- 30 9 2 6 14 33 8 17 5 61 43
 10 to 49 ----- 8 10 20 8 20 25 101 139 48 161
 50 or more ----- 128 5 91 90 294 19 25 417 277 448
 Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980 ----- 46 19 25 23 52 29 19 11 17 77 56 41
 1975 to 1978 ----- 181 37 176 86 156 84 86 41 157 238 170 33
 1970 to 1974 ----- 316 98 195 143 277 167 126 47 287 270 311 309
 1960 to 1969 ----- 231 88 173 123 275 222 159 128 374 222 357 415
 1950 to 1959 ----- 158 114 85 53 115 198 124 138 220 181 261 138
 1940 to 1949 ----- 123 90 51 27 65 87 54 177 120 103 152 52
 1939 or earlier ----- 344 204 233 151 495 535 169 417 414 277 448 49

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system ----- 156 126 100 39 84 104 71 127 186 102 196 115
 Central warm-air furnace ----- 957 387 549 380 835 949 494 697 1 018 966 1 243 744
 Electric heat pump ----- 23 5 2 4 13 4 9 7 15 6 20 14
 Other built-in electric units ----- 63 7 43 23 28 11 20 25 38 36 98 155
 Other means ----- 195 120 241 160 467 248 139 103 332 258 198 9
 None ----- 5 5 3 8 6 4 4 101 139 258 198 9

Occupied housing units -----

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Units with roomers or boarders ----- 11 7 6 1 11 14 13 13 14 36 6
 No telephone ----- 22 28 48 184 51 38 39 67 29 63 679
 Owner-occupied housing units ----- 1 207 533 836 496 1 158 1 042 656 685 1 376 1 204 1 490
 4 or more bedrooms ----- 209 116 121 79 198 137 121 125 313 152 277 100
 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 308 127 175 111 187 241 187 151 386 275 432 281
 2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 247 67 148 87 102 85 122 111 172 124 249 153
 Renter-occupied housing units ----- 161 91 73 61 195 244 66 230 165 126 219 329
 2 or more bedrooms ----- 126 77 67 56 171 155 41 136 158 112 168 307
 1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 11 5 9 5 7 9 28 6 15 39
 2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 8 6 9 2 7 12 9 10 8 8

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas ----- 611 357 2 220 793 132 656 330 422 825 794
 Bottled, tank, or LP gas ----- 100 47 212 150 275 65 89 4 157 261 211 7
 Electricity ----- 97 9 46 27 37 21 22 44 59 53 106 172
 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ----- 483 184 548 318 612 347 430 193 889 510 511 35
 Other ----- 72 27 98 62 209 60 49 18 106 56 56
 No fuel used ----- 5 3 209 49 18 106 56 56

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None ----- 28 19 40 19 65 93 22 37 19 55 55 23
 1 ----- 348 209 180 127 430 408 127 338 427 351 410 363
 2 ----- 705 278 412 245 537 471 325 392 612 548 762 438
 3 or more ----- 287 118 277 166 321 314 248 148 483 376 482 184

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 1 207 533 836 496 1 158 1 042 656 685 1 376 1 204 1 490 679
 1979 to March 1980 ----- 122 42 58 46 122 86 83 65 84 120 116 73
 1975 to 1978 ----- 361 112 240 146 308 240 187 158 316 359 358 171
 1970 to 1974 ----- 222 112 194 113 250 236 101 90 321 270 343 125
 1960 to 1969 ----- 260 118 177 86 226 209 133 128 344 245 350 211
 1959 or earlier ----- 242 149 167 105 252 271 152 244 311 210 323 99
 Renter-occupied housing units ----- 161 91 73 61 195 244 66 230 165 126 219 329
 1979 to March 1980 ----- 81 42 21 33 63 108 25 92 83 26 125 112
 1975 to 1978 ----- 34 32 22 16 69 96 33 108 33 71 53 154
 1970 to 1974 ----- 18 2 9 2 23 20 13 7 15 17 57
 1969 or earlier ----- 28 15 21 10 40 20 8 17 42 14 24 6

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units ----- 194 121 159 102 233 221 103 191 216 210 227 202
 Owner-occupied housing units ----- 177 104 146 95 212 183 95 167 194 177 214 62
 Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 1 4 8 16 9 18 6 33 33 33 4
 No vehicle available ----- 28 16 30 7 33 46 22 9 13 29 27 19
 No telephone ----- 3 14 2 36 11 17 18 6 10 4

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 50 37 77 41 147 88 23 16 81 141 74 21
 Percent below poverty level ----- 4.1 6.9 9.2 8.3 12.7 8.4 3.5 2.3 5.9 11.7 5.0 3.1
 Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 50 37 75 37 136 85 23 16 69 141 67 21
 1.01 or more persons per room ----- 2 3 5 12 2 13 6 12 6 7
 Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 3 2 4 11 3 4 12 7 7 7
 1.01 or more persons per room ----- 24 29 19 15 59 52 8 14 43 43 48 29
 Renter-occupied housing units ----- 14.9 31.9 26.0 24.6 30.3 21.3 12.1 6.1 26.1 34.1 21.9 8.8
 Percent below poverty level ----- 24 28 17 15 57 52 14 29 35 48 29
 Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 2 4 3 2 3 8 5 18 8 6 8
 1.01 or more persons per room ----- 1 2 2 2 3 8 14 8 8 8
 Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 1 2 2 2 3 8 14 8 8 8
 1.01 or more persons per room -----

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County								
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Specified owner-occupied housing units	46 838	46 838	16 124	30 714	150	380	209	388	21	663	611	1 183	976
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	28 933	28 933	8 793	20 140	32	288	52	150	12	392	271	781	655
Less than \$100	49	49	28	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199	1 151	1 151	693	458	5	9	30	36	—	30	71	128	70
\$200 to \$299	7 625	7 625	3 556	4 069	12	167	13	77	—	160	126	347	313
\$300 to \$399	9 520	9 520	2 999	6 521	10	81	9	18	12	147	50	281	219
\$400 to \$599	8 108	8 108	1 367	6 741	5	11	—	19	—	49	15	25	48
\$600 or more	2 480	2 480	150	2 330	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median	\$356	\$356	\$303	\$385	\$292	\$283	\$183	\$267	\$375	\$300	\$256	\$280	\$281
Not mortgaged	17 905	17 905	7 331	10 574	118	92	157	238	9	271	340	402	321
Less than \$100	1 262	1 262	759	503	23	5	8	21	—	30	71	84	82
\$100 to \$199	12 188	12 188	5 365	6 823	74	58	95	159	9	212	184	232	226
\$200 or more	4 455	4 455	1 207	3 248	21	29	54	58	—	29	85	86	13
Median	\$163	\$163	\$149	\$174	\$157	\$181	\$177	\$149	\$138	\$125	\$137	\$135	\$128
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	8 174	8 174	4 093	4 081	81	62	127	184	9	174	189	361	292
Less than 15 percent	297	297	175	122	—	—	—	10	—	6	12	7	19
15 to 24 percent	1 664	1 664	842	822	14	7	—	12	9	18	42	32	60
25 to 29 percent	980	980	581	399	8	—	7	50	—	45	8	37	21
30 percent or more	5 044	5 044	2 416	2 628	59	55	120	107	—	105	122	280	187
Not computed	189	189	79	110	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	5	5
Median	37.2	37.2	35.5	39.1	50+	50+	36.5	32.7	22.5	39.6	41.2	47.4	34.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	10 442	10 442	4 439	6 003	34	81	57	75	12	176	171	281	295
Less than 15 percent	3 346	3 346	1 625	1 721	24	17	9	49	—	95	107	90	66
15 to 24 percent	4 019	4 019	1 693	2 326	—	35	32	15	—	36	59	103	91
25 to 29 percent	1 299	1 299	536	763	10	14	7	—	—	16	—	43	67
30 percent or more	1 778	1 778	585	1 193	—	15	9	11	12	29	5	45	71
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.3	19.3	18.3	20.1	10.0	19.7	22.5	12.9	32.5	14.6	12.6	20.5	24.0
\$20,000 or more	28 222	28 222	7 592	20 630	35	237	25	129	—	313	251	541	389
Less than 15 percent	17 154	17 154	5 473	11 681	24	170	16	97	—	251	195	442	334
15 to 24 percent	9 179	9 179	1 882	7 297	6	67	9	24	—	62	49	99	55
25 to 29 percent	1 268	1 268	194	1 074	5	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—
30 percent or more	621	621	43	578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.1	13.1	11.3	13.8	7.3	11.7	7.8	10.6	—	10.0	11.1	8.1	9.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 670	18 670	9 570	9 100	417	337	219	530	190	605	1 100	515	598
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	701	701	586	115	25	20	29	—	20	3	99	5	107
\$80 to \$99	253	253	176	77	27	9	6	—	5	3	20	—	19
\$100 to \$149	1 153	1 153	791	362	45	28	33	82	—	64	53	28	70
\$150 to \$199	2 342	2 342	1 550	792	102	19	33	99	79	162	203	65	37
\$200 to \$249	4 098	4 098	2 632	1 466	116	85	39	153	69	151	309	82	82
\$250 to \$299	4 426	4 426	1 850	2 576	40	82	40	54	8	114	198	147	144
\$300 to \$349	2 737	2 737	985	1 752	26	62	13	38	—	63	82	110	70
\$350 to \$399	1 365	1 365	465	900	19	15	19	71	—	15	55	45	39
\$400 or more	939	939	267	672	—	17	7	33	—	22	67	33	—
No cash rent	656	656	268	388	17	—	—	—	9	8	14	—	30
Median	\$255	\$255	\$227	\$280	\$200	\$254	\$208	\$231	\$194	\$222	\$221	\$272	\$232
One-family house, detached or attached	6 409	6 409	3 677	2 732	140	111	78	191	32	223	420	366	352
Median gross rent	\$278	\$278	\$273	\$287	\$225	\$283	\$270	\$263	\$238	\$280	\$276	\$289	\$279
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	8 677	8 677	5 553	3 124	283	206	137	405	130	400	819	354	433
Less than 15 percent	99	99	94	5	—	14	—	—	15	—	27	—	5
15 to 19 percent	176	176	134	42	10	10	—	—	10	16	13	—	6
20 to 24 percent	504	504	436	68	21	—	14	13	11	14	70	4	56
25 to 29 percent	549	549	287	262	6	—	5	—	—	13	40	9	64
30 to 34 percent	630	630	364	266	4	—	6	23	10	56	23	6	20
35 percent or more	6 035	6 035	3 830	2 205	228	173	112	354	84	253	585	322	252
Not computed	684	684	408	276	14	9	—	15	—	48	61	13	30
Median	50+	50+	50+	49.6	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.8	48.3	50+	50+	42.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5 701	5 701	2 474	3 227	67	94	46	87	41	80	208	87	94
Less than 15 percent	548	548	326	222	13	3	18	25	16	8	44	5	6
15 to 19 percent	1 573	1 573	757	816	24	36	16	13	18	34	31	45	31
20 to 24 percent	1 480	1 480	600	880	13	26	6	33	7	13	58	15	—
25 to 29 percent	1 091	1 091	421	670	8	19	6	7	—	14	46	3	7
30 to 34 percent	482	482	182	300	—	—	—	9	—	5	23	13	27
35 percent or more	362	362	129	233	9	10	—	—	—	6	6	6	12
Not computed	165	165	59	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median	22.2	22.2	21.0	23.0	19.3	21.5	16.6	20.8	16.3	19.7	22.5	19.3	28.2
\$20,000 or more	4 292	4 292	1 543	2 749	67	37	36	38	19	125	73	74	71
Less than 15 percent	2 553	2 553	1 069	1 484	44	20	36	25	10	76	63	40	31
15 to 19 percent	1 195	1 195	344	851	6	10	—	13	—	29	—	20	40
20 to 24 percent	270	270	27	243	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	70	70	27	43	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	204	204	76	128	17	—	—	—	9	8	10	—	—
Median	13.5	13.5	12.4	14.2	10.9	14.6	11.1	13.6	12.5	10.1	10.5	14.4	15.6

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0104.01*
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 490	580	940	574	1 170	1 267	1 089	424	631	566	1 246	1 566	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	918	386	515	385	552	546	551	273	240	291	639	864	—
Less than \$100	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	97	43	6	25	56	5	6	31	12	10	18	5	—
\$200 to \$299	429	166	314	179	123	163	184	95	121	113	289	165	—
\$300 to \$399	311	159	133	128	162	202	270	108	90	116	220	273	—
\$400 to \$599	73	18	62	53	179	154	91	39	17	52	98	359	—
\$600 or more	—	—	—	—	32	22	—	—	—	—	14	57	—
Median	\$282	\$293	\$282	\$295	\$343	\$363	\$325	\$307	\$285	\$318	\$305	\$393	—
Not mortgaged	572	194	425	189	618	721	538	151	391	275	607	702	—
Less than \$100	122	38	41	17	47	62	26	11	19	23	17	12	—
\$100 to \$199	430	142	357	131	433	504	468	113	300	242	487	509	—
\$200 or more	20	14	27	41	138	155	44	27	72	10	103	181	—
Median	\$126	\$134	\$142	\$146	\$157	\$171	\$148	\$152	\$141	\$136	\$156	\$175	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	470	179	266	129	214	307	214	70	196	127	248	194	—
Less than 15 percent	32	5	13	11	10	12	13	—	21	—	—	4	—
15 to 24 percent	108	31	65	38	41	80	72	15	45	46	70	37	—
25 to 29 percent	72	35	41	9	20	41	44	14	28	21	43	37	—
30 percent or more	236	98	147	71	137	168	85	41	102	60	135	101	—
Not computed	22	10	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Median	32.9	37.3	37.4	32.5	38.3	32.1	27.5	42.3	31.3	29.2	34.2	33.6	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	357	165	268	231	370	264	338	165	185	150	406	358	—
Less than 15 percent	151	44	96	44	191	75	141	74	72	63	119	98	—
15 to 24 percent	118	74	139	105	115	119	108	57	78	43	221	145	—
25 to 29 percent	60	29	19	38	53	20	19	10	23	6	53	49	—
30 percent or more	28	18	14	44	11	50	70	24	12	38	13	66	—
Not computed	17.4	18.4	17.4	22.7	14.8	20.4	17.9	16.4	17.2	17.6	18.1	18.8	—
Median	17.4	18.4	17.4	22.7	14.8	20.4	17.9	16.4	17.2	17.6	18.1	18.8	—
\$20,000 or more	663	236	406	214	586	696	537	189	250	289	592	1 014	—
Less than 15 percent	485	187	283	165	409	480	356	133	203	201	406	636	—
15 to 24 percent	166	49	116	49	130	174	175	56	47	76	154	319	—
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—	—	42	28	6	—	—	12	25	49	—
30 percent or more	—	—	7	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	7	10	—
Not computed	11.1	11.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.3	12.6	9.9	12.0	12.2	12.2	—
Median	11.1	11.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.3	12.6	9.9	12.0	12.2	12.2	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	616	780	368	456	142	268	547	653	466	264	302	197	—
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	106	26	17	—	—	—	—	96	—	16	—	17	—
\$80 to \$99	—	49	—	9	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	47	106	9	34	11	8	66	52	42	—	13	—	—
\$150 to \$199	60	73	42	88	11	35	35	215	99	65	28	—	—
\$200 to \$249	85	228	111	167	41	89	255	171	150	60	115	74	—
\$250 to \$299	144	186	111	75	22	66	108	31	115	51	82	32	—
\$300 to \$349	74	73	40	44	34	23	52	37	23	35	38	48	—
\$350 to \$399	41	32	17	14	7	14	17	6	4	21	6	8	—
\$400 or more	26	—	4	6	—	7	6	6	20	7	6	—	—
No cash rent	33	7	17	19	16	26	8	10	13	9	14	18	—
Median	\$244	\$223	\$248	\$227	\$250	\$243	\$232	\$182	\$235	\$222	\$245	\$249	—
One-family house, detached or attached	354	321	167	157	65	89	140	68	80	107	141	75	—
Median gross rent	\$277	\$264	\$255	\$248	\$269	\$243	\$247	\$305	\$267	\$303	\$272	\$289	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	365	433	150	220	73	93	182	389	158	97	117	109	—
Less than 15 percent	6	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
15 to 19 percent	23	11	8	—	—	—	—	10	9	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	58	13	16	9	6	—	14	86	24	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	69	—	9	—	—	18	38	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	38	—	26	5	8	25	53	19	—	22	—	—
35 percent or more	211	285	109	155	49	54	119	187	80	72	69	77	—
Not computed	36	10	13	21	13	31	6	15	21	9	19	24	—
Median	45.0	47.8	47.4	46.4	44.0	50.0	41.5	35.0	48.2	46.4	49.3	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	130	207	128	174	49	101	253	175	184	83	122	64	—
Less than 15 percent	—	17	10	20	—	7	42	32	34	—	6	20	—
15 to 19 percent	19	75	31	47	5	36	64	70	75	48	33	6	—
20 to 24 percent	27	37	51	45	28	35	62	18	47	19	44	16	—
25 to 29 percent	35	49	25	30	6	19	60	33	14	—	26	14	—
30 to 34 percent	26	11	7	14	—	—	14	6	8	5	6	8	—
35 percent or more	11	18	—	11	10	—	11	6	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	—	4	7	—	4	—	10	—	4	7	—	—
Median	26.9	21.6	22.1	21.8	23.5	20.8	21.7	18.6	18.9	19.1	22.1	21.9	—
\$20,000 or more	121	140	90	62	20	74	112	89	124	84	63	24	—
Less than 15 percent	87	119	63	55	17	43	84	72	76	50	34	24	—
15 to 19 percent	22	14	23	5	—	26	14	17	42	34	29	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	3	7	4	2	3	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.7	12.4	13.0	9.4	11.5	13.8	9.1	11.2	12.2	14.2	14.6	11.3	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage -----	709	294	1 143	496	467	1 165	831	654	861	264	988	326	107
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	3	—	4	5	6	8	—	—	12	16	6	34
\$200 to \$299 -----	94	64	88	43	48	183	54	—	45	80	380	86	42
\$300 to \$399 -----	264	104	274	119	161	351	167	150	186	101	382	154	7
\$400 to \$599 -----	261	108	512	182	188	504	400	197	381	46	203	71	24
\$600 or more -----	90	15	269	148	65	121	202	307	249	25	7	9	—
Median -----	\$399	\$376	\$480	\$464	\$416	\$412	\$493	\$574	\$489	\$338	\$323	\$346	\$255

Not mortgaged -----	284	167	407	187	181	851	236	293	251	205	832	259	220
Less than \$100 -----	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	38	29	20	39
\$100 to \$199 -----	218	108	216	103	82	416	118	61	115	134	652	169	158
\$200 or more -----	66	54	191	84	99	429	118	232	136	33	151	70	23
Median -----	\$175	\$173	\$198	\$196	\$207	\$201	\$200	\$275	\$205	\$154	\$156	\$163	\$126

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	101	58	77	39	46	195	50	86	53	118	281	96	116
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	6
15 to 24 percent -----	26	11	—	9	—	40	8	—	—	37	65	15	37
25 to 29 percent -----	21	11	6	—	—	—	12	—	6	14	27	22	20
30 percent or more -----	54	32	67	25	46	149	30	86	47	55	182	57	53
Not computed -----	—	4	4	5	—	6	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median -----	43.9	33.1	50+	46.0	46.0	45.8	31.8	50+	45.8	31.4	34.2	34.1	28.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	150	87	214	99	125	364	121	92	145	90	437	116	53
Less than 15 percent -----	40	27	56	23	21	112	7	5	43	39	136	40	31
15 to 24 percent -----	44	39	84	35	51	116	42	42	31	22	209	49	16
25 to 29 percent -----	32	6	43	10	12	56	48	8	20	6	49	6	6
30 percent or more -----	34	15	31	31	41	80	24	37	51	23	43	21	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.0	18.9	20.7	19.7	23.6	20.7	26.2	24.7	24.5	17.7	18.2	18.1	13.1
\$20,000 or more -----	742	316	1 259	545	477	1 457	896	769	914	261	1 102	373	158
Less than 15 percent -----	421	192	506	269	247	923	423	396	398	166	811	260	137
15 to 24 percent -----	261	107	549	229	208	426	366	265	351	71	239	102	21
25 to 29 percent -----	42	12	104	16	16	96	74	59	112	14	31	10	—
30 percent or more -----	18	5	100	31	6	12	33	49	53	10	21	1	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.9	13.3	16.9	15.1	14.7	12.6	15.6	14.7	16.7	13.3	11.2	12.4	7.5

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	62	28	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	9	12	4	—	—	—	—	94	111	16	5	11
\$150 to \$199 -----	39	10	13	—	—	14	9	—	46	8	52	10	40
\$200 to \$249 -----	70	19	108	27	36	72	48	—	173	51	59	22	36
\$250 to \$299 -----	75	18	216	83	175	315	254	8	256	100	104	19	19
\$300 to \$349 -----	45	13	244	192	52	47	52	7	299	160	118	16	37
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	11	87	120	47	32	49	4	203	52	43	5	15
\$400 or more -----	18	9	67	69	13	13	72	20	89	77	56	9	—
No cash rent -----	32	4	12	7	6	25	—	—	9	—	26	7	—
Median -----	\$261	\$270	\$301	\$335	\$287	\$275	\$286	\$406	\$292	\$299	\$296	\$281	\$244
One-family house, detached or attached -----	140	68	162	76	53	41	61	22	59	76	184	63	145
Median gross rent -----	\$273	\$283	\$294	\$340	\$367	\$423	\$374	\$400	\$254	\$362	\$314	\$288	\$240

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	82	30	222	72	91	160	136	7	491	219	163	35	73
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	2	—
20 to 24 percent -----	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	11	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent -----	7	4	49	—	—	—	—	—	76	35	19	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	5	4	14	4	—	20	13	—	73	23	12	4	5
35 percent or more -----	39	21	141	60	83	114	123	7	292	114	121	22	68
Not computed -----	18	—	13	8	8	26	—	—	19	24	11	5	—
Median -----	45.8	50.0	47.4	50+	47.9	50+	50+	48.8	40.9	39.3	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	146	28	308	152	138	239	180	16	428	143	206	33	56
Less than 15 percent -----	5	5	5	4	—	—	6	—	9	8	21	3	14
15 to 19 percent -----	34	6	58	16	62	78	43	4	100	22	35	9	11
20 to 24 percent -----	28	6	81	67	49	62	57	—	140	57	82	1	16
25 to 29 percent -----	32	7	105	16	12	31	49	—	100	19	33	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	21	—	39	25	7	18	19	—	48	29	9	7	—
35 percent or more -----	7	2	14	21	8	38	6	12	31	8	15	—	15
Not computed -----	19	2	6	3	—	12	—	—	—	—	11	6	—
Median -----	24.4	21.7	25.3	24.1	20.7	22.9	23.6	36.7	23.8	23.6	22.5	25.4	20.9
\$20,000 or more -----	51	35	273	278	100	119	168	16	348	225	105	25	29
Less than 15 percent -----	33	21	120	147	57	73	91	14	166	131	31	11	19
15 to 19 percent -----	18	10	106	103	23	37	49	—	144	61	58	14	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	2	36	28	14	—	28	2	33	27	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	2	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median -----	13.7	13.4	15.8	14.6	14.0	13.1	14.5	5.7	15.3	14.0	16.5	15.5	11.3

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage -----	1 246	176	230	294	521	603	754	369	389	443	361	360	1 856
Less than \$100 -----	60	33	5	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	463	25	31	33	16	41	17	5	7	55	12	—	42
\$200 to \$299 -----	490	48	67	78	122	301	146	64	88	130	73	113	228
\$300 to \$399 -----	200	58	110	131	245	198	212	160	142	135	128	107	668
\$400 to \$599 -----	33	12	17	52	138	317	118	132	109	129	129	129	737
\$600 or more -----	33	12	17	52	138	62	22	20	14	19	19	11	181
Median -----	\$316	\$359	\$415	\$435	\$500	\$286	\$401	\$380	\$363	\$326	\$375	\$357	\$399

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	470	111	52	50	88	173	111	47	77	118	69	79	210
Less than 15 percent -----	36	3	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	88	16	8	13	32	20	27	12	—	26	20	13	61
25 to 29 percent -----	46	33	6	2	19	24	—	6	13	7	2	14	—
30 percent or more -----	293	59	38	33	37	114	84	29	64	71	42	52	122
Not computed -----	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	27
Median -----	37.4	36.5	43.3	42.5	28.2	41.9	42.9	34.6	50+	37.4	37.2	50+	33.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	521	115	54	75	143	254	164	81	165	209	91	103	388
Less than 15 percent -----	166	47	14	21	62	79	30	11	34	105	20	49	69
15 to 24 percent -----	203	21	23	33	51	123	39	37	83	64	42	48	153
25 to 29 percent -----	69	12	3	4	6	17	38	20	11	13	10	—	48
30 percent or more -----	83	35	14	17	24	35	57	13	37	27	19	6	118
Not computed -----	19.9	17.5	19.3	18.1	17.1	18.2	26.7	23.6	20.7	15.0	20.7	15.5	22.9
\$20,000 or more -----	892	189	299	332	631	393	806	378	357	428	365	311	1 887
Less than 15 percent -----	632	141	187	175	354	269	475	187	197	275	213	167	912
15 to 24 percent -----	244	42	92	133	222	117	302	173	132	148	130	120	785
25 to 29 percent -----	10	6	16	16	37	7	29	14	12	5	13	13	118
30 percent or more -----	6	—	4	8	18	—	—	4	16	—	9	11	72
Not computed -----	11.9	11.4	12.6	14.4	13.7	12.7	13.6	15.1	14.2	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.3

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	14	—	—	3	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	35	28	2	1	14	49	71	—	17	7	7	—	50
\$200 to \$249 -----	96	12	—	7	117	26	98	7	21	28	7	6	38
\$250 to \$299 -----	97	13	17	2	123	119	129	16	10	—	6	—	93
\$300 to \$349 -----	70	—	3	13	68	48	91	5	4	28	4	5	38
\$350 to \$399 -----	27	—	—	—	25	12	37	—	5	7	9	7	55
\$400 or more -----	27	—	—	2	21	7	13	5	—	—	4	5	25
No cash rent -----	16	26	9	3	17	—	15	—	16	7	12	—	10
Median -----	\$265	\$179	\$269	\$304	\$273	\$267	\$274	\$285	\$237	\$275	\$272	\$354	\$279

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	181	13	12	6	124	104	152	9	46	36	22	13	90
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	2	—	8
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	14	7	6	—	—	—	2	—	8
35 percent or more -----	156	—	9	4	110	87	135	5	30	29	10	13	69
Not computed -----	16	13	3	—	—	—	4	16	7	8	—	—	5
Median -----	50+	—	50+	45.0	49.4	47.5	50+	45.0	50+	50+	50.0	50+	48.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	106	12	7	13	128	111	135	19	23	19	12	10	126
Less than 15 percent -----	13	12	—	1	8	7	13	—	—	—	2	—	14
15 to 19 percent -----	20	—	3	2	26	23	63	7	23	6	5	—	27
20 to 24 percent -----	32	—	1	3	23	36	34	12	—	—	—	5	19
25 to 29 percent -----	37	—	—	3	42	33	14	—	—	—	—	5	39
30 to 34 percent -----	4	—	—	2	12	12	6	—	—	6	1	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	2	14	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	22
Not computed -----	—	—	3	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	5
Median -----	23.1	12.5	18.3	25.8	25.7	23.5	19.1	21.0	17.5	32.9	18.0	25.0	25.1
\$20,000 or more -----	95	54	12	12	141	50	167	5	4	22	15	—	93
Less than 15 percent -----	58	41	6	6	99	36	84	—	—	15	8	—	52
15 to 19 percent -----	19	—	—	3	21	14	60	5	4	—	1	—	16
20 to 24 percent -----	10	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	4	—	19
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	8	13	3	3	14	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median -----	12.7	7.3	13.8	13.1	12.3	13.0	14.6	17.5	17.5	12.5	13.8	—	14.4

Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.

Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0118	Tract 0119.01	Tract 0119.02	Tract 0120
1 883	415	405	457	862	820	1 081	506	599	755	525	493	2 485
1 246	176	230	294	521	603	754	369	389	443	361	360	1 856
60	33	5	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
463	25	31	33	16	41	17	5	7	55	12	—	42
490	48	67	78	122	301	146	64	88	130	73	113	228
200	58	110	131	245	198	212	160	142	135	128	107	668
33	12	17	52	138	44	317	118	132	109	129	129	737
\$316	\$359	\$415	\$435	\$500	—	62	22	20	14	19	11	181
637	239	175	163	341	217	327	137	210	312	164	133	629
92	11	5	—	5	7	5	—	23	26	4	15	33
496	154	116	109	210	189	226	90	159	227	97	101	390
49	74	54	54	126	21	96	47	28	59	63	17	206
\$144	\$172	\$183	\$178	\$185	\$157	\$180	\$181	\$157	\$159	\$185	\$155	\$182
470	111	52	50	88	173	111	47	77	118	69	79	210
36	3	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
88	16	8	13	32	20	27	12	—	26	20	13	61
46	33	6	2	19	24	—	6	13	7	2	14	—
293	59	38	33	37	114	84	29	64	71	42	52	122
7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	27
37.4	36.5	43.3	42.5	28.2	41.9	42.9	34.6	50+	37.4	37.2	50+	33.8
521	115	54	75	143	254	164	81	165	209	91	103	388
166	47	14	21	62	79	30	11	34	105	20	49	69
203	21	23	33	51	123	39	37	83	64	42	48	153
69	12	3	4	6	17	38	20	11	13	10	—	48
83	35	14	17	24	35	57	13	37	27	19	6	118
19.9	17.5	19.3	18.1	17.1	18.2	26.7	23.6	20.7	15.0	20.7	15.5	22.9
892	189	299	332	631	393	806	378	357	428	365	311	1 887
632	141	187	175	354	269	475	187	197	275	213	167	912
244	42	92	133	222	117	302	173	132	148	130	120	785
10	6	16	16	37	7	29	14	12	5	13	13	118
6	—	4	8	18	—	—	4	16	—	9	11	72
11.9	11.4	12.6	14.4	13.7	12.7	13.6	15.1	14.2	12.8	13.6	14.4	15.3
382	79	31	31	393	265	454	33	73	77	49	23	309
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	3	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	28	2	1	14	49	71	—	17	7	7	—	50
96	12	—	7	117	26	98	7	21	28	7	6	38
97	13	17	2	123	119	129	16	10	—	6	—	93
70	—	3	13	68	48	91	5	4	28	4	5	38
27	—	—	—	25	12	37	—	5	7	9	7	55
27	—	—	2	21	7	13	5	—	—	4	5	25
16	26	9	3	17	—	15	—	16	7	12	—	10
\$265	\$179	\$269	\$304	\$273	\$267	\$274	\$285	\$237	\$275	\$272	\$354	\$279
284	64	23	25	69	134	70	33	30	69	39	17	169
\$278	\$225	\$278	\$309	\$305	\$291	\$271	\$280	\$285	\$307	\$296	\$375	\$289
181	13	12	6	124	104	152	9	46	36	22	13	90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	14	7	6	—	—	—	2	—	8
156	9	4	4	110	87	135	5	30	29	10	13	69
16	13	3	—	—	—	—	4	16	7	8	—	5
50+	—	50+	45.0	49.4	47.5	50+	45.0	50+	50+	50.0	50+	48.5
106	12	7	13	128	111	135	19	23	19	12	10	126
13	12	—	1	8	7	13	—	—	—	2	—	14
20	—	3	2	26	23	63	7	23	6	5	—	27
32	—	1	3	23	36	34	12	—	—	—	5	19
37	—	—	3	42	33	14	—	—	—	—	5	39
4	—	—	2	12	12	6	—	—	6	1	—	—
—	—	—	2	14	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	22
—	—	3	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	5
23.1	12.5	18.3	25.8	25.7	23.5	19.1	21.0	17.5	32.9	18.0	25.0	25.1
95	54	12	12	141	50	167	5	4	22	15	—	93
58	41	6	6	99	36	84	—	—	15	8	—	52
19	—	—	3	21	14	60	5	4	—	1	—	16
10	—	3	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	4	—	19
—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	13	3	3	14	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	—
12.7	7.3	13.8	13.1	12.3	13.0	14.6	17.5	17.5	12.5	13.8	—	14.4

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Saginaw County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County
	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0104.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	785	384	360	207	457	808	448	618	822	745	1 116	648
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	481	221	254	148	308	499	273	298	499	550	702	467
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	12	5	4	2	15	15	13	—	4	5	12	5
\$200 to \$299 -----	92	63	41	33	122	157	102	91	94	234	122	48
\$300 to \$399 -----	193	75	99	49	89	221	88	89	200	180	263	141
\$400 to \$599 -----	117	71	90	53	69	98	63	108	179	102	255	188
\$600 or more -----	67	7	20	9	13	8	7	10	22	29	50	65
Median -----	\$365	\$351	\$386	\$376	\$318	\$328	\$325	\$356	\$366	\$325	\$383	\$416
Not mortgaged -----	304	163	106	59	149	309	175	320	323	195	414	181
Less than \$100 -----	9	2	5	10	27	16	4	—	11	33	23	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	196	108	47	30	94	219	95	235	213	148	324	82
\$200 or more -----	99	53	54	19	28	74	76	85	99	14	67	99
Median -----	\$166	\$175	\$201	\$154	\$138	\$161	\$190	\$168	\$174	\$148	\$156	\$207
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	94	59	51	30	74	193	57	135	74	184	159	46
Less than 15 percent -----	—	2	—	2	8	5	—	15	—	13	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	30	1	5	7	10	37	22	57	—	41	28	—
25 to 29 percent -----	12	2	4	—	7	26	5	13	5	6	8	—
30 percent or more -----	52	54	35	19	43	125	30	50	69	113	117	46
Not computed -----	—	—	7	2	6	—	—	—	—	11	6	—
Median -----	32.8	48.5	50+	38.6	45.0	39.3	35.7	24.1	50+	45.0	39.3	46.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	201	81	65	43	139	193	94	154	208	141	228	125
Less than 15 percent -----	57	32	6	9	32	37	17	35	82	30	97	21
15 to 24 percent -----	84	29	45	18	65	98	45	75	32	63	72	51
25 to 29 percent -----	27	7	6	2	17	24	28	20	34	22	23	12
30 percent or more -----	33	13	8	14	25	34	4	24	60	26	36	41
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.2	17.7	21.0	22.7	20.3	21.2	23.0	20.5	19.4	21.9	16.6	23.6
\$20,000 or more -----	490	244	244	134	244	422	297	329	540	420	729	477
Less than 15 percent -----	258	159	109	63	138	271	222	175	322	229	402	247
15 to 24 percent -----	205	68	113	62	78	112	55	132	191	174	272	208
25 to 29 percent -----	16	15	20	6	16	34	20	5	17	—	43	16
30 percent or more -----	11	2	2	3	12	5	—	17	10	17	12	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.5	12.8	15.8	15.5	13.8	12.9	12.1	14.3	13.3	14.3	13.8	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	120	79	41	37	126	220	47	230	97	106	172	329
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	6	6	—	2	8	—	—	10	—	10	2	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	7	13	5	4	32	27	8	64	14	27	47	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	26	12	8	11	33	49	—	73	13	13	55	36
\$250 to \$299 -----	67	16	2	11	19	51	—	47	44	24	28	175
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	13	5	4	5	16	16	12	6	—	16	52
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	6	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	24	10	47
\$400 or more -----	—	2	6	2	1	10	9	—	12	8	9	13
No cash rent -----	14	11	12	3	26	20	8	14	8	8	5	6
Median -----	\$265	\$258	\$244	\$250	\$219	\$225	\$336	\$220	\$262	\$246	\$233	\$287
One-family house, detached or attached -----	46	49	20	11	28	107	31	82	49	68	65	53
Median gross rent -----	\$246	\$275	\$325	\$285	\$236	\$256	\$348	\$226	\$289	\$187	\$281	\$367
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	26	31	23	19	69	104	8	84	44	55	72	91
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	3	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	2	5	2	7	9	—	11	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	4	2	—	6	17	—	6	—	—	17	—
35 percent or more -----	13	21	7	14	41	59	—	57	37	47	47	83
Not computed -----	10	4	9	3	14	8	8	—	—	8	8	8
Median -----	43.8	50+	35.0	50+	41.3	44.3	—	38.1	50+	50+	48.2	47.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	53	26	13	14	35	69	24	104	29	19	47	138
Less than 15 percent -----	3	5	2	2	4	18	8	11	—	10	9	—
15 to 19 percent -----	17	4	2	4	2	18	—	49	7	9	21	62
20 to 24 percent -----	—	4	3	5	11	11	—	20	12	—	3	49
25 to 29 percent -----	18	7	—	—	4	12	16	17	—	—	12	12
30 to 34 percent -----	15	—	—	1	—	4	—	7	6	—	2	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	2	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed -----	—	6	4	—	11	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median -----	26.8	21.3	20.8	21.0	22.7	19.0	26.3	19.2	22.3	9.5	18.5	20.7
\$20,000 or more -----	41	22	5	4	22	47	15	42	24	32	53	100
Less than 15 percent -----	25	10	1	2	11	33	—	28	7	15	33	57
15 to 19 percent -----	8	8	1	2	4	—	15	—	13	9	15	23
20 to 24 percent -----	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	2	14
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	8	2	1	—	7	10	—	14	4	—	3	6
Median -----	11.7	15.0	20.0	15.0	12.1	12.4	17.5	8.2	16.2	15.6	13.0	14.0

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Occupied housing units -----

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached ----- 50 823
2 ----- 2 733
3 and 4 ----- 1 568
5 to 9 ----- 1 743
10 to 49 ----- 2 694
50 or more ----- 1 060
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ----- 2 274

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980 ----- 1 542
1975 to 1978 ----- 5 119
1970 to 1974 ----- 8 680
1960 to 1969 ----- 12 859
1950 to 1959 ----- 10 355
1940 to 1949 ----- 6 614
1939 or earlier ----- 17 726

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system ----- 8 146
Central warm-air furnace ----- 45 625
Electric heat pump ----- 338
Other built-in electric units ----- 1 658
Other means ----- 7 107
None ----- 21

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas ----- 47 002
Battled, tank, or LP gas ----- 2 244
Electricity ----- 2 766
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ----- 9 594
Other ----- 1 268
No fuel used ----- 21

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None ----- 3 796
1 ----- 21 650
2 ----- 25 038
3 or more ----- 12 411

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities ----- 62 323
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 14 466
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 9 289
Air conditioning ----- 21 185
Central system ----- 7 823
Source of water, public system or private company ----- 49 146
Sewage disposal, public sewer ----- 44 981
Units with roomers or boarders ----- 772
No telephone ----- 1 613
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 49 074
4 or more bedrooms ----- 8 849
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 12 980
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 8 774
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 13 821
2 or more bedrooms ----- 9 336
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 1 486
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 515

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 49 074
1979 to March 1980 ----- 4 692
1975 to 1978 ----- 11 798
1970 to 1974 ----- 8 961
1960 to 1969 ----- 11 318
1959 or earlier ----- 12 305
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 13 821
1979 to March 1980 ----- 6 512
1975 to 1978 ----- 4 574
1970 to 1974 ----- 1 552
1969 or earlier ----- 1 183

**CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER**

Occupied housing units ----- 12 343
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 9 880
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 165
No vehicle available ----- 2 459
No telephone ----- 299

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 2 836
Percent below poverty level ----- 5.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 2 762
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 113
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 74
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 5
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 2 725
Percent below poverty level ----- 19.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 2 666
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 118
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 59
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 2

	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
62 895	62 895	17 564	45 331	723	488	205	767	1 337	492	2 211	1 423	1 456
50 823	50 823	13 882	36 941	523	323	198	563	1 150	358	1 964	1 088	1 058
2 733	2 733	1 602	1 131	48	33	—	6	80	46	111	17	86
1 568	1 568	700	868	49	7	7	—	13	33	27	5	155
1 743	1 743	364	1 379	30	26	—	19	5	39	16	26	39
2 694	2 694	445	2 249	6	26	—	13	5	5	93	—	36
1 060	1 060	571	489	67	73	—	166	84	11	—	—	—
2 274	2 274	—	2 274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	82
1 542	1 542	11	1 531	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	21	6
5 119	5 119	130	4 989	6	—	—	11	—	—	68	50	133
8 680	8 680	549	8 131	—	—	—	44	77	54	90	178	264
12 859	12 859	1 755	11 104	16	63	6	140	223	76	688	383	504
10 355	10 355	2 639	7 716	11	37	27	146	282	57	612	387	228
6 614	6 614	2 708	3 906	131	51	76	124	213	69	320	158	114
17 726	17 726	9 772	7 954	559	332	96	302	542	236	433	246	207
8 146	8 146	2 632	5 514	140	129	21	107	146	45	214	74	315
45 625	45 625	12 195	33 430	463	219	77	435	889	323	1 710	1 084	1 014
338	338	65	273	—	8	—	6	7	9	17	—	—
1 658	1 658	406	1 252	17	6	17	76	18	—	4	10	28
7 107	7 107	2 262	4 845	103	126	90	143	277	115	266	255	99
21	21	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47 002	47 002	15 845	31 157	642	415	158	608	1 206	465	2 013	1 253	1 220
2 244	2 244	40	2 204	—	—	7	—	8	—	26	—	26
2 766	2 766	670	2 096	27	28	17	88	34	14	69	10	41
9 594	9 594	898	8 696	45	42	18	71	83	13	96	156	159
1 268	1 268	107	1 161	9	3	5	—	6	—	7	4	10
21	21	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 796	3 796	2 299	1 497	181	151	54	227	208	102	114	128	38
21 650	21 650	7 883	13 767	356	301	77	399	599	260	783	640	530
25 038	25 038	5 468	19 570	128	25	50	72	356	88	859	414	565
12 411	12 411	1 914	10 497	58	11	24	69	174	42	455	241	323
62 323	62 323	17 346	44 977	701	488	198	751	1 317	486	2 202	1 414	1 451
14 466	14 466	2 786	11 680	94	33	22	50	94	56	459	161	356
9 289	9 289	1 658	7 631	46	7	12	17	60	36	200	39	251
21 185	21 185	5 889	15 296	132	66	36	240	307	112	618	462	518
7 823	7 823	1 129	6 694	16	11	—	47	27	5	119	129	192
49 146	49 146	17 561	31 585	723	488	205	767	1 337	492	2 158	1 402	1 450
44 981	44 981	17 509	27 472	723	488	205	767	1 330	483	2 034	1 413	1 309
772	772	281	491	23	16	14	8	20	14	17	16	24
1 613	1 613	626	987	56	53	21	48	64	43	32	44	17
49 074	49 074	12 551	36 523	448	235	158	466	1 000	274	1 841	1 233	1 073
8 849	8 849	2 065	6 784	115	38	20	30	97	49	289	70	164
12 980	12 980	2 555	10 425	80	23	15	50	87	40	447	148	316
8 774	8 774	1 562	7 212	46	—	12	17	50	30	178	35	229
13 821	13 821	5 013	8 808	275	253	47	301	337	218	370	190	383
9 336	9 336	2 630	6 706	146	128	34	103	195	167	300	176	351
1 486	1 486	231	1 255	14	10	7	—	7	16	12	13	40
515	515	96	419	—	7	—	—	10	6	22	4	22
49 074	49 074	12 551	36 523	448	235	158	466	1 000	274	1 841	1 233	1 073
4 692	4 692	1 010	3 682	12	7	—	15	76	4	163	117	124
11 798	11 798	2 394	9 404	48	11	5	43	102	32	311	215	243
8 961	8 961	1 710	7 251	49	12	9	70	136	63	274	286	227
11 318	11 318	2 848	8 470	110	58	20	135	232	60	579	272	323
12 305	12 305	4 589	7 716	229	147	124	203	454	115	514	343	156
13 821	13 821	5 013	8 808	275	253	47	301	337	218	370	190	383
6 512	6 512	2 229	4 283	165	89	28	49	122	131	184	47	192
4 574	4 574	1 600	2 974	78	92	7	131	129	41	127	104	142
1 552	1 552	639	913	11	39	—	71	64	19	32	14	27
1 183	1 183	545	638	21	33	12	50	22	27	27	25	22
12 343	12 343	4 933	7 410	212	210	67	374	456	147	426	410	168
9 880	9 880	3 958	5 922	188	129	57	195	350	129	405	392	136
165	165	35	130	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
2 459	2 459	1 432	1 027	69	98	26	177	128	37	85	98	31
299	299	97	202	3	15	10	14	7	5	10	5	—
2 836	2 836	981	1 855	72	50	56	34	106	58	77	111	67
5.8	5.8	7.8	5.1	16.1	21.3	35.4	7.3	10.6	21.2	4.2	9.0	6.2
2 762	2 762	971	1 791	72	40	56	34	106	58	77	111	67
113	113	12	101	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	8	4
74	74	10	64	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 725	2 725	1 391	1 334	77	127	35	136	137	105	71	39	68
19.7	19.7	27.7	15.1	28.0	50.2	74.5	45.2	40.7	48.2	19.2	20.5	17.8
2 666	2 666	1 367	1 299	77	127	35	136	131	105	71	39	68
118	118	39	79	4	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	—
59	59	24	35	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
Specified owner-occupied housing units	40 325	40 325	11 728	28 597	406	201	158	433	924	234	1 707	899	936
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	24 134	24 134	5 682	18 452	153	59	45	156	412	112	918	386	609
Less than \$100	32	32	11	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	769	769	387	382	26	30	18	55	89	12	6	35	12
\$200 to \$299	5 925	5 925	2 235	3 690	59	29	22	86	266	61	366	213	140
\$300 to \$399	7 803	7 803	1 819	5 984	53	—	5	15	50	39	348	133	212
\$400 to \$599	7 280	7 280	1 110	6 170	9	—	—	—	7	—	191	5	214
\$600 or more	2 325	2 325	120	2 205	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	31
Median	\$367	\$367	\$310	\$386	\$274	\$200	\$210	\$215	\$244	\$280	\$323	\$266	\$368
Not mortgaged	16 191	16 191	6 046	10 145	253	142	113	277	512	122	789	513	327
Less than \$100	1 068	1 068	594	474	30	41	32	75	115	26	25	92	5
\$100 to \$199	11 067	11 067	4 573	6 494	194	90	65	194	389	96	631	394	226
\$200 or more	4 056	4 056	879	3 177	29	11	16	8	8	—	133	27	96
Median	\$164	\$164	\$147	\$176	\$123	\$113	\$123	\$125	\$122	\$133	\$156	\$138	\$180
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	6 608	6 608	2 946	3 662	138	96	85	201	355	103	252	295	111
Less than 15 percent	267	267	151	116	6	12	—	19	25	5	7	36	—
15 to 24 percent	1 506	1 506	733	773	18	21	—	47	92	31	65	76	27
25 to 29 percent	812	812	457	355	45	8	14	21	72	5	17	33	—
30 percent or more	3 879	3 879	1 559	2 320	69	50	71	114	152	62	163	143	84
Not computed	144	144	46	98	—	5	—	—	14	—	—	7	—
Median	35.2	35.2	32.0	37.9	30.0	31.3	40.9	31.5	28.7	38.2	33.8	29.8	42.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8 882	8 882	3 314	5 568	119	63	8	99	224	62	407	275	132
Less than 15 percent	2 951	2 951	1 311	1 640	86	41	8	62	130	11	124	145	30
15 to 24 percent	3 495	3 495	1 304	2 191	19	22	—	22	67	41	201	103	39
25 to 29 percent	999	999	335	664	11	—	—	15	13	6	44	4	29
30 percent or more	1 437	1 437	364	1 073	3	—	—	—	14	4	38	23	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.9	18.9	17.3	19.8	13.2	9.3	5.0	13.7	13.8	18.3	18.3	14.6	24.3
\$20,000 or more	24 835	24 835	5 468	19 367	149	42	65	133	345	69	1 048	329	693
Less than 15 percent	14 872	14 872	3 908	10 964	132	42	65	127	287	65	773	290	453
15 to 24 percent	8 132	8 132	1 340	6 792	17	—	—	6	51	4	223	39	222
25 to 29 percent	1 218	1 218	177	1 041	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	18
30 percent or more	613	613	43	570	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	13.3	11.3	13.8	8.3	10.2	5.6	6.5	8.8	5.7	11.0	8.5	12.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	13 082	13 082	4 960	8 122	275	253	47	301	337	213	364	184	373
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	513	513	403	110	3	67	—	82	80	5	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	147	147	70	77	3	10	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	796	796	449	347	56	15	—	70	39	49	12	14	—
\$150 to \$199	1 536	1 536	842	694	77	32	—	33	55	32	46	25	56
\$200 to \$249	2 794	2 794	1 451	1 343	48	60	19	34	50	32	59	53	77
\$250 to \$299	3 199	3 199	882	2 317	62	31	10	30	59	60	79	42	121
\$300 to \$349	1 913	1 913	433	1 480	22	20	18	11	14	21	77	28	73
\$350 to \$399	933	933	129	804	4	—	—	7	7	—	31	7	30
\$400 or more	667	667	82	585	—	14	—	—	—	—	34	7	6
No cash rent	584	584	219	365	—	4	—	22	27	7	26	8	10
Median	\$257	\$257	\$219	\$278	\$189	\$200	\$261	\$130	\$185	\$217	\$276	\$247	\$273
One-family house, detached or attached	4 076	4 076	1 705	2 371	99	104	40	97	179	98	175	125	57
Median gross rent	\$275	\$275	\$263	\$287	\$276	\$262	\$290	\$233	\$245	\$270	\$316	\$244	\$270
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	5 504	5 504	2 688	2 816	212	191	47	259	224	137	138	69	141
Less than 15 percent	62	62	57	5	—	16	—	5	6	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	124	124	87	37	4	6	—	6	20	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	374	374	306	68	14	37	—	40	42	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	422	422	183	239	7	16	—	51	11	37	13	5	11
30 to 34 percent	501	501	235	266	22	13	—	20	14	7	12	—	6
35 percent or more	3 576	3 576	1 636	1 940	156	99	47	126	119	87	107	48	124
Not computed	445	445	184	261	9	4	—	11	12	—	6	16	—
Median	46.2	46.2	43.9	48.1	49.6	39.6	50+	35.3	37.5	47.2	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 363	4 363	1 485	2 878	38	46	—	35	56	54	146	63	94
Less than 15 percent	379	379	191	188	8	9	—	6	—	—	21	7	6
15 to 19 percent	1 199	1 199	471	728	16	5	—	18	6	15	31	9	41
20 to 24 percent	1 134	1 134	376	758	7	16	—	8	8	8	51	27	27
25 to 29 percent	880	880	263	617	7	9	—	—	24	25	26	16	14
30 to 34 percent	362	362	81	281	—	7	—	—	6	6	—	4	6
35 percent or more	253	253	44	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	156	156	59	97	—	—	—	11	12	—	11	—	—
Median	22.3	22.3	20.7	23.1	18.4	22.8	—	16.7	26.7	25.8	21.5	22.9	20.0
\$20,000 or more	3 215	3 215	787	2 428	25	16	—	7	57	22	80	52	138
Less than 15 percent	1 843	1 843	541	1 302	16	16	—	—	48	15	22	45	62
15 to 19 percent	952	952	187	765	9	—	—	7	—	—	49	7	60
20 to 24 percent	213	213	6	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	49	49	12	37	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	158	158	41	117	—	—	—	—	3	7	9	—	10
Median	13.7	13.7	12.3	14.2	11.5	11.4	—	17.5	7.9	9.4	16.4	9.6	15.2

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County				
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006
Occupied housing units	10 881	10 881	8 434	2 447	564	715	441	857	515
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	7 683	7 683	5 775	1 908	274	480	296	497	313
2	1 357	1 357	1 286	71	150	110	91	220	72
3 and 4	725	725	683	42	115	56	27	100	51
5 to 9	599	599	429	170	25	65	27	40	62
10 to 49	357	357	122	235	—	—	—	—	17
50 or more	144	144	139	5	—	4	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	74	74	36	38	—	—	—	—	11
1975 to 1978	306	306	173	133	—	—	—	—	28
1970 to 1974	1 059	1 059	623	436	—	77	—	8	14
1960 to 1969	2 413	2 413	1 578	835	73	382	19	13	24
1950 to 1959	2 258	2 258	1 657	601	91	139	49	48	116
1940 to 1949	1 826	1 826	1 547	279	96	78	97	127	136
1939 or earlier	2 945	2 945	2 820	125	304	39	276	661	186
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	1 363	1 363	1 166	197	28	14	108	192	84
Central warm-air furnace	6 567	6 567	4 825	1 742	215	586	203	386	278
Electric heat pump	208	208	136	72	15	13	23	—	5
Other built-in electric units	561	561	467	94	13	16	9	34	56
Other means	2 174	2 174	1 832	342	293	86	98	245	84
None	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	8 991	8 991	7 120	1 871	457	601	385	753	399
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	129	129	82	47	19	11	—	—	—
Electricity	1 250	1 250	925	325	60	103	38	60	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	457	457	272	185	28	—	18	44	29
Other	46	46	27	19	—	—	—	—	5
No fuel used	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	2 740	2 740	2 544	196	299	162	173	382	120
1	4 360	4 360	3 409	951	176	338	191	282	256
2	2 738	2 738	1 839	899	77	152	42	132	79
3 or more	1 043	1 043	642	401	12	63	35	61	60
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	10 722	10 722	8 292	2 430	547	705	441	857	502
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	1 560	1 560	1 020	540	27	207	34	85	83
2 or more complete bathrooms	713	713	504	209	13	26	—	47	47
Air conditioning	2 396	2 396	1 531	865	68	98	69	136	148
Central system	861	861	412	449	16	43	32	32	59
Source of water, public system or private company	10 707	10 707	8 427	2 280	557	715	441	857	515
Sewage disposal, public sewer	10 458	10 458	8 319	2 139	560	709	441	857	515
Units with roomers or boarders	375	375	336	39	35	28	38	51	—
No telephone	880	880	818	62	36	53	40	103	63
Owner-occupied housing units	5 857	5 857	4 213	1 644	186	375	234	382	233
4 or more bedrooms	1 349	1 349	1 080	269	...	88	78	152	54
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	1 127	1 127	703	424	...	108	34	53	55
2 or more complete bathrooms	651	651	469	182	...	22	—	47	41
Renter-occupied housing units	5 024	5 024	4 221	803	378	340	207	475	282
2 or more bedrooms	3 565	3 565	2 940	625	...	279	135	305	139
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	433	433	317	116	...	99	—	32	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	62	62	35	27	...	4	—	—	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	5 857	5 857	4 213	1 644	186	375	234	382	233
1979 to March 1980	430	430	294	136	...	15	7	22	9
1975 to 1978	1 511	1 511	980	531	...	30	—	28	43
1970 to 1974	1 514	1 514	1 126	388	...	91	30	36	160
1960 to 1969	1 591	1 591	1 167	424	...	202	41	189	—
1959 or earlier	811	811	646	165	...	37	156	107	21
Renter-occupied housing units	5 024	5 024	4 221	803	378	340	207	475	282
1979 to March 1980	2 295	2 295	1 922	373	...	138	52	172	97
1975 to 1978	1 864	1 864	1 519	345	...	115	59	168	161
1970 to 1974	538	538	474	64	...	54	53	96	9
1969 or earlier	327	327	306	21	...	33	43	39	15
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	1 158	1 158	978	180	137	62	175	161	16
Owner-occupied housing units	861	861	712	149	100	57	152	143	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	22	15	7	6	—	5	—	—
No vehicle available	438	438	412	26	65	5	77	79	—
No telephone	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	10
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units	889	889	696	193	...	39	42	95	23
Percent below poverty level	15.2	15.2	16.5	11.7	...	10.4	17.9	24.9	9.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	872	872	686	186	...	39	42	95	23
1.01 or more persons per room	116	116	87	29	...	9	—	8	7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	17	17	10	7	...	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	6	6	6	—	...	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	2 349	2 349	2 182	167	...	185	88	274	111
Percent below poverty level	46.8	46.8	51.7	20.8	...	54.4	42.5	57.7	39.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 295	2 295	2 128	167	...	185	83	274	106
1.01 or more persons per room	205	205	181	24	...	13	—	17	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	54	54	—	...	—	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	9	9	9	—	...	—	—	—	5

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—**
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.					Remainder of Saginaw County			
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
Occupied housing units	1 212	1 547	777	707	838	153	346	1 170	184
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	654	1 342	721	606	530	65	323	1 106	124
2	234	177	28	59	62	22	9	22	7
3 and 4	173	23	—	25	64	—	6	—	8
5 to 9	102	5	—	5	88	12	8	33	15
10 to 49	10	—	—	—	43	54	—	—	30
50 or more	39	—	28	12	51	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1975 to 1978	16	6	19	33	24	—	—	33	14
1970 to 1974	15	56	85	106	236	39	7	85	55
1960 to 1969	95	277	152	269	250	58	57	454	104
1950 to 1959	244	443	238	179	95	21	96	460	7
1940 to 1949	329	320	175	69	110	14	119	132	—
1939 or earlier	503	445	108	51	123	21	67	6	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	295	103	42	96	155	—	23	94	60
Central warm-air furnace	575	1 010	533	451	450	88	166	856	124
Electric heat pump	6	19	21	19	7	8	21	29	—
Other built-in electric units	59	148	41	50	26	44	11	32	—
Other means	277	267	140	91	200	13	125	159	—
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 132	1 258	626	585	708	71	272	953	161
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	20	3	10	19	3	7	21	7
Electricity	75	219	105	93	75	63	37	103	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	50	43	19	29	16	30	93	8
Other	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	526	328	119	120	243	3	41	123	4
1	473	561	398	267	352	81	146	422	42
2	156	464	200	285	194	61	100	422	108
3 or more	57	194	60	35	49	8	59	203	30
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 206	1 512	749	702	818	153	338	1 164	184
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	108	169	102	85	104	23	10	227	89
2 or more complete bathrooms	62	120	55	68	52	—	13	90	37
Air conditioning	161	370	163	182	89	69	43	282	85
Central system	63	61	31	12	44	31	—	77	24
Source of water, public system or private company	1 212	1 547	777	707	838	145	271	1 157	184
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 189	1 518	769	701	817	142	277	1 166	173
Units with roomers or boarders	78	68	23	11	4	—	24	11	4
No telephone	228	97	47	46	71	—	18	29	8
Owner-occupied housing units	414	1 068	519	479	273	72	241	966	117
4 or more bedrooms	171	233	70	68	94	34	27	129	28
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	77	145	94	67	47	18	10	220	70
2 or more complete bathrooms	62	114	55	68	40	—	13	82	37
Renter-occupied housing units	798	479	258	228	565	81	105	204	67
2 or more bedrooms	461	430	214	150	429	61	105	174	53
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	31	24	8	18	57	5	—	7	19
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	8	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	414	1 068	519	479	273	72	241	966	117
1979 to March 1980	42	39	67	50	34	—	13	62	28
1975 to 1978	68	163	217	300	98	23	30	269	85
1970 to 1974	118	273	219	122	61	10	26	309	—
1960 to 1969	134	490	16	—	55	19	99	264	4
1959 or earlier	52	103	—	7	25	20	73	62	—
Renter-occupied housing units	798	479	258	228	565	81	105	204	67
1979 to March 1980	393	178	144	140	268	42	32	60	60
1975 to 1978	293	201	91	66	215	39	46	112	7
1970 to 1974	78	48	12	22	70	—	21	17	—
1969 or earlier	34	52	11	—	12	—	6	15	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	100	168	33	26	69	27	57	65	—
Owner-occupied housing units	25	148	14	8	39	27	46	60	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No vehicle available	51	36	19	12	45	—	11	5	—
No telephone	7	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units	100	155	56	80	47	19	32	97	—
Percent below poverty level	24.2	14.5	10.8	16.7	17.2	26.4	13.3	10.0	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	100	145	56	80	47	19	25	97	—
1.01 or more persons per room	6	4	8	17	23	—	—	29	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	530	262	107	97	247	9	47	84	11
Percent below poverty level	66.4	54.7	41.5	42.5	43.7	11.1	44.8	41.2	16.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	516	245	107	97	247	9	47	84	11
1.01 or more persons per room	53	36	22	11	15	3	—	14	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	14	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County				
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5 179	5 179	3 723	1 456	...	347	188	322	207
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	3 850	3 850	2 649	1 201	...	272	43	135	189
Less than \$100	9	9	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	319	319	245	74	...	9	21	36	—
\$200 to \$299	1 408	1 408	1 143	265	...	151	13	70	86
\$300 to \$399	1 380	1 380	1 007	373	...	81	9	18	67
\$400 to \$599	627	627	220	407	...	20	—	11	36
\$600 or more	107	107	25	82	...	11	—	—	—
Median	\$310	\$310	\$295	\$366	...	\$285	\$204	\$262	\$307
Not mortgaged	1 329	1 329	1 074	255	...	75	145	187	18
Less than \$100	150	150	130	20	...	5	8	13	—
\$100 to \$199	825	825	647	178	...	50	83	128	18
\$200 or more	354	354	297	57	...	20	54	46	—
Median	\$161	\$161	\$162	\$155	...	\$180	\$172	\$153	\$175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	1 324	1 324	1 024	300	...	62	118	159	30
Less than 15 percent	23	23	17	6	...	—	—	10	—
15 to 24 percent	112	112	89	23	...	7	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	143	143	108	35	...	—	7	50	—
30 percent or more	1 007	1 007	777	230	...	55	111	88	30
Not computed	39	39	33	6	...	—	—	5	—
Median	49.2	49.2	47.6	50+	...	50+	35.8	32.1	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 208	1 208	937	271	...	72	45	61	47
Less than 15 percent	282	282	260	22	...	17	9	41	9
15 to 24 percent	415	415	310	105	...	26	20	9	7
25 to 29 percent	240	240	175	65	...	14	7	—	5
30 percent or more	271	271	192	79	...	15	9	11	26
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	23.0	23.0	22.1	25.7	...	21.5	22.5	13.1	30.7
\$20,000 or more	2 647	2 647	1 762	885	...	213	25	102	130
Less than 15 percent	1 785	1 785	1 276	509	...	146	16	78	92
15 to 24 percent	813	813	469	344	...	67	9	24	38
25 to 29 percent	43	43	17	26	...	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	6	6	—	6	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	12.2	12.2	11.3	13.8	...	12.1	7.8	10.5	11.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	4 822	4 822	4 050	772	378	327	195	466	278
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80	165	165	160	5	25	20	16	—	—
\$80 to \$99	94	94	94	—	27	9	6	—	—
\$100 to \$149	339	339	328	11	36	28	33	79	8
\$150 to \$199	676	676	613	63	81	19	33	90	73
\$200 to \$249	1 122	1 122	1 035	87	116	75	28	134	85
\$250 to \$299	1 056	1 056	837	219	40	82	40	37	44
\$300 to \$349	717	717	481	236	26	62	13	22	41
\$350 to \$399	375	375	296	79	10	15	19	71	11
\$400 or more	224	224	165	59	—	17	7	33	16
No cash rent	54	54	41	13	17	—	—	—	—
Median	\$249	\$249	\$238	\$299	\$205	\$256	\$216	\$226	\$236
One-family house, detached or attached	1 985	1 985	1 687	298	131	101	78	163	86
Median gross rent	\$283	\$283	\$282	\$291	\$219	\$290	\$270	\$259	\$313
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	2 727	2 727	2 507	220	244	206	113	359	158
Less than 15 percent	25	25	25	—	—	14	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	40	40	35	5	10	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	115	115	115	—	21	—	14	13	—
25 to 29 percent	104	104	95	9	6	—	5	—	6
30 to 34 percent	112	112	112	—	4	—	6	23	26
35 percent or more	2 143	2 143	1 937	206	189	173	88	308	87
Not computed	188	188	188	—	14	9	—	15	39
Median	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 137	1 137	859	278	67	84	46	76	42
Less than 15 percent	158	158	124	34	13	3	18	22	—
15 to 19 percent	324	324	253	71	24	26	16	13	18
20 to 24 percent	287	287	193	94	13	26	6	25	6
25 to 29 percent	167	167	125	42	8	19	6	7	7
30 to 34 percent	101	101	86	15	—	—	—	9	5
35 percent or more	95	95	78	17	9	10	—	—	6
Not computed	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.7	19.3	22.5	16.6	20.6	22.5
\$20,000 or more	958	958	684	274	67	37	36	31	78
Less than 15 percent	637	637	487	150	44	20	36	22	52
15 to 19 percent	221	221	140	81	6	10	—	9	20
20 to 24 percent	50	50	21	29	—	7	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	15	15	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	35	35	27	8	17	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	13.0	12.5	14.2	10.9	14.6	11.1	13.5	10.0

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Saginaw city, Saginaw County—Con.					Remainder of Saginaw County			
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0116
Specified owner-occupied housing units	355	961	470	448	248	56	201	894	117
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	175	723	426	422	206	34	84	792	117
Less than \$100	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	26	110	11	8	19	10	34	25	5
\$200 to \$299	83	318	202	133	75	9	30	222	—
\$300 to \$399	42	270	160	230	94	8	7	317	—
\$400 to \$599	15	25	48	51	18	7	13	195	81
\$600 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	33	31
Median	\$280	\$284	\$300	\$321	\$310	\$289	\$224	\$343	\$553
Not mortgaged	180	238	44	26	42	22	117	102	—
Less than \$100	24	45	7	—	5	4	16	—	—
\$100 to \$199	82	135	32	21	23	—	84	80	—
\$200 or more	74	58	5	5	14	18	17	22	—
Median	\$185	\$144	\$152	\$150	\$178	\$219	\$130	\$167	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	81	264	68	87	66	29	73	154	—
Less than 15 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
15 to 24 percent	9	32	13	8	—	—	16	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	23	—	—	20	10	8	13	—
30 percent or more	72	197	50	71	36	19	43	134	—
Not computed	—	5	5	8	10	—	—	—	—
Median	50+	50+	50+	50+	39.4	50+	43.1	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	87	268	171	101	51	8	20	218	14
Less than 15 percent	45	82	4	7	22	—	14	8	—
15 to 24 percent	37	98	69	38	6	8	6	85	—
25 to 29 percent	—	43	37	42	17	—	—	65	—
30 percent or more	5	45	61	14	6	—	—	60	14
Not computed	14.7	21.0	26.7	25.7	17.9	17.5	11.7	26.2	37.5
Median	14.7	21.0	26.7	25.7	17.9	17.5	11.7	26.2	37.5
\$20,000 or more	187	429	231	260	131	19	108	522	103
Less than 15 percent	139	330	196	159	91	19	105	301	16
15 to 24 percent	41	99	35	96	40	—	3	205	76
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	11
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	10.6	9.1	11.1	12.9	13.1	11.8	7.4	13.9	17.8
Median	10.6	9.1	11.1	12.9	13.1	11.8	7.4	13.9	17.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	780	448	254	228	485	81	99	186	67
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80	32	5	25	16	21	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	10	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	38	28	—	8	52	—	11	—	—
\$150 to \$199	171	55	4	5	27	—	25	4	7
\$200 to \$249	249	53	41	15	179	—	17	43	15
\$250 to \$299	124	137	96	85	104	25	19	49	8
\$300 to \$349	62	92	41	57	35	36	27	42	18
\$350 to \$399	41	45	39	20	25	12	—	20	7
\$400 or more	43	33	—	16	—	8	—	20	7
No cash rent	10	—	8	6	—	—	—	8	5
Median	\$220	\$277	\$286	\$288	\$223	\$322	\$245	\$292	\$303
One-family house, detached or attached	258	306	212	143	193	9	93	147	7
Median gross rent	\$272	\$294	\$289	\$308	\$252	\$288	\$231	\$309	\$500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	585	297	131	104	246	14	47	100	11
Less than 15 percent	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	7	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	33	4	16	6	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	24	9	13	—	32	—	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent	10	6	—	6	31	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	443	265	94	74	160	14	47	96	11
Not computed	57	13	8	15	10	—	—	—	—
Median	50+	50+	49.3	50+	48.0	50+	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	138	77	59	64	134	53	41	43	27
Less than 15 percent	35	5	—	—	17	—	14	6	7
15 to 19 percent	26	35	13	13	55	4	11	11	8
20 to 24 percent	42	15	—	9	25	31	16	5	7
25 to 29 percent	23	3	7	11	19	—	—	21	—
30 to 34 percent	6	13	27	20	—	9	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	6	12	11	18	9	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.0	19.8	31.8	29.5	19.5	23.6	18.0	24.5	17.5
\$20,000 or more	57	74	64	60	105	14	11	43	29
Less than 15 percent	47	40	31	35	98	5	11	13	22
15 to 19 percent	—	20	33	22	7	—	—	12	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median	10.1	14.4	15.2	14.0	12.4	16.1	10.4	16.9	13.3

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	246	246	125	121
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	178	178	87	91
2	34	34	21	13
3 and 4	13	13	5	8
5 to 9	12	12	12	—
10 to 49	—	—	—	—
50 or more	6	6	—	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3	3	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	2	2	—	2
1975 to 1978	23	23	7	16
1970 to 1974	21	21	7	14
1960 to 1969	42	42	—	42
1950 to 1959	29	29	19	10
1940 to 1949	36	36	27	9
1939 or earlier	93	93	65	28
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	26	26	11	15
Central warm-air furnace	143	143	60	83
Electric heat pump	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	—	—	—	—
Other means	77	77	54	23
None	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	171	171	105	66
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	15	15	—	15
Electricity	7	7	—	7
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	46	46	15	31
Other	7	7	5	2
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	35	35	28	7
1	75	75	47	28
2	71	71	16	55
3 or more	65	65	34	31
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	246	246	125	121
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	60	60	33	27
2 or more complete bathrooms	34	34	12	22
Air conditioning	77	77	26	51
Central system	26	26	13	13
Source of water, public system or private company	190	190	125	65
Sewage disposal, public sewer	174	174	118	56
Units with roomers or boarders	5	5	5	—
No telephone	37	37	36	1
Owner-occupied housing units	137	137	62	75
4 or more bedrooms	30	30	21	9
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	22	22	15	7
2 or more complete bathrooms	27	27	5	22
Renter-occupied housing units	109	109	63	46
2 or more bedrooms	103	103	63	40
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	38	38	18	20
2 or more complete bathrooms	7	7	7	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	137	137	62	75
1979 to March 1980	9	9	5	4
1975 to 1978	44	44	27	17
1970 to 1974	34	34	30	4
1960 to 1969	32	32	—	32
1959 or earlier	18	18	—	18
Renter-occupied housing units	109	109	63	46
1979 to March 1980	88	88	57	31
1975 to 1978	15	15	6	9
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	6	6	—	6
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	10	10	4	6
Owner-occupied housing units	10	10	4	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	6	6	—	6
No telephone	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	13	13	11	2
Percent below poverty level	9.5	9.5	17.7	2.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	13	11	2
1.01 or more persons per room	4	4	4	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	56	56	41	15
Percent below poverty level	51.4	51.4	65.1	32.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	49	49	34	15
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	7	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage ----- 103
Less than \$100 -----
\$100 to \$199 ----- 10
\$200 to \$299 ----- 31
\$300 to \$399 ----- 29
\$400 to \$599 ----- 33
\$600 or more -----
Median ----- \$335
Not mortgaged ----- 16
Less than \$100 -----
\$100 to \$199 ----- 12
\$200 or more ----- 4
Median ----- \$150

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 ----- 19
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent ----- 2
30 percent or more ----- 17
Not computed -----
Median ----- 36.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 ----- 27
Less than 15 percent ----- 6
15 to 24 percent ----- 2
25 to 29 percent -----
30 percent or more ----- 19
Not computed -----
Median ----- 33.4
\$20,000 or more ----- 73
Less than 15 percent ----- 45
15 to 24 percent ----- 28
25 to 29 percent -----
30 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median ----- 13.2

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----
\$80 to \$99 -----
\$100 to \$149 -----
\$150 to \$199 ----- 13
\$200 to \$249 ----- 31
\$250 to \$299 ----- 29
\$300 to \$349 ----- 15
\$350 to \$399 -----
\$400 or more ----- 13
No cash rent -----
Median ----- \$268
One-family house, detached or attached ----- 35
Median gross rent ----- \$235

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 ----- 58
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 19 percent -----
20 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 to 34 percent ----- 9
35 percent or more ----- 42
Not computed ----- 7
Median ----- 50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 ----- 24
Less than 15 percent ----- 5
15 to 19 percent ----- 16
20 to 24 percent ----- 1
25 to 29 percent ----- 2
30 to 34 percent -----
35 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median ----- 17.2
\$20,000 or more ----- 19
Less than 15 percent ----- 6
15 to 19 percent -----
20 to 24 percent ----- 7
25 to 29 percent ----- 6
30 to 34 percent -----
35 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median ----- 22.5

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	119	119	55	64
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage -----	103	103	55	48
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	10	10	10	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	31	31	9	22
\$300 to \$399 -----	29	29	18	11
\$400 to \$599 -----	33	33	18	15
\$600 or more -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$335	\$335	\$333	\$350
Not mortgaged -----	16	16	—	16
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	12	12	—	12
\$200 or more -----	4	4	—	4
Median -----	\$150	\$150	—	\$150
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	19	19	9	10
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2	2	—	2
30 percent or more -----	17	17	9	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	36.9	36.9	50+	32.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	27	27	15	12
Less than 15 percent -----	6	6	4	2
15 to 24 percent -----	2	2	—	2
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	19	19	11	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	33.4	33.4	32.9	42.0
\$20,000 or more -----	73	73	31	42
Less than 15 percent -----	45	45	18	27
15 to 24 percent -----	28	28	13	15
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.2	13.2	14.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	101	101	63	38
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	13	13	5	8
\$200 to \$249 -----	31	31	30	1
\$250 to \$299 -----	29	29	13	16
\$300 to \$349 -----	15	15	9	6
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more -----	13	13	6	7
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$268	\$268	\$246	\$288
One-family house, detached or attached -----	35	35	25	10
Median gross rent -----	\$235	\$235	\$225	\$275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 -----	58	58	45	13
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	9	9	9	—
35 percent or more -----	42	42	36	6
Not computed -----	7	7	—	7
Median -----	50+	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	24	24	12	12
Less than 15 percent -----	5	5	5	—
15 to 19 percent -----	16	16	5	11
20 to 24 percent -----	1	1	—	1
25 to 29 percent -----	2	2	2	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.2	17.2	16.0	17.7
\$20,000 or more -----	19	19	6	13
Less than 15 percent -----	6	6	—	6
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	7	7	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	22.5	27.5	20.4

Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

Occupied housing units -----

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached ----- 158
2 ----- 21
3 and 4 ----- 7
5 to 9 ----- 11
10 to 49 ----- 16
50 or more -----
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980 -----
1975 to 1978 ----- 44
1970 to 1974 ----- 46
1960 to 1969 ----- 64
1950 to 1949 ----- 5
1940 to 1939 ----- 29
1939 or earlier ----- 25

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system ----- 17
Central warm-air furnace ----- 176
Electric heat pump -----
Other built-in electric units ----- 11
Other means ----- 9
None -----

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas ----- 197
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----
Electricity ----- 11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ----- 5
Other -----
No fuel used -----

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None ----- 28
1 ----- 59
2 ----- 88
3 or more ----- 38

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities ----- 213
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 45
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 51
Air conditioning ----- 91
Central system ----- 76
Source of water, public system or private company ----- 202
Sewage disposal, public sewer ----- 195
Units with roomers or boarders -----
No telephone ----- 6
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 149
4 or more bedrooms ----- 52
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 40
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 51
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 64
2 or more bedrooms ----- 37
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 5
2 or more complete bathrooms -----

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 149
1979 to March 1980 ----- 17
1975 to 1978 ----- 75
1970 to 1974 ----- 16
1960 to 1969 ----- 24
1959 or earlier ----- 17
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 64
1979 to March 1980 ----- 45
1975 to 1978 ----- 13
1970 to 1974 -----
1969 or earlier ----- 6

**CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER**

Occupied housing units ----- 29
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 29
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
No vehicle available ----- 6
No telephone ----- 6

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 6
Percent below poverty level ----- 4.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 6
1.01 or more persons per room -----
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
1.01 or more persons per room -----
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 28
Percent below poverty level ----- 43.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 28
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
1.01 or more persons per room -----

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	213	213	58	155
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached -----	158	158	33	125
2 -----	21	21	12	9
3 and 4 -----	7	7	7	-
5 to 9 -----	11	11	-	11
10 to 49 -----	16	16	6	10
50 or more -----	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980 -----	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1978 -----	44	44	7	37
1970 to 1974 -----	46	46	6	40
1960 to 1969 -----	64	64	24	40
1950 to 1949 -----	5	5	5	-
1940 to 1939 -----	29	29	6	23
1939 or earlier -----	25	25	10	15
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system -----	17	17	10	7
Central warm-air furnace -----	176	176	37	139
Electric heat pump -----	-	-	-	-
Other built-in electric units -----	11	11	11	-
Other means -----	9	9	-	9
None -----	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas -----	197	197	47	150
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-	-
Electricity -----	11	11	11	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5	5	-	5
Other -----	-	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None -----	28	28	28	-
1 -----	59	59	18	41
2 -----	88	88	-	88
3 or more -----	38	38	12	26
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	213	213	58	155
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	45	45	5	40
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	51	51	-	51
Air conditioning -----	91	91	23	68
Central system -----	76	76	11	65
Source of water, public system or private company -----	202	202	58	144
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	195	195	58	137
Units with roomers or boarders -----	-	-	-	-
No telephone -----	6	6	6	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	149	149	18	131
4 or more bedrooms -----	52	52	5	47
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	40	40	5	35
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	51	51	-	51
Renter-occupied housing units -----	64	64	40	24
2 or more bedrooms -----	37	37	23	14
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	5	5	-	5
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	-	-	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	149	149	18	131
1979 to March 1980 -----	17	17	-	17
1975 to 1978 -----	75	75	-	75
1970 to 1974 -----	16	16	-	16
1960 to 1969 -----	24	24	12	12
1959 or earlier -----	17	17	6	11
Renter-occupied housing units -----	64	64	40	24
1979 to March 1980 -----	45	45	34	11
1975 to 1978 -----	13	13	-	13
1970 to 1974 -----	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	6	6	6	-
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units -----	29	29	13	16
Owner-occupied housing units -----	29	29	13	16
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	6	6	6	-
No telephone -----	6	6	6	-
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6	6	6	-
Percent below poverty level -----	4.0	4.0	33.3	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	6	6	6	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	28	28	28	-
Percent below poverty level -----	43.8	43.8	70.0	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	28	28	28	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	6	6	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	138	138	18	120
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	116	116	12	104
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	14	14	7	7
\$300 to \$399	12	12	—	12
\$400 to \$599	56	56	—	56
\$600 or more	34	34	5	29
Median	\$505	\$505	\$293	\$508
Not mortgaged	22	22	6	16
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	22	22	6	16
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$150	\$150	\$113	\$157
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	6	6	6	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	6	6	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	50+	50+	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	33	33	—	33
Less than 15 percent	11	11	—	11
15 to 24 percent	12	12	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	10	10	—	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	17.3	17.3	—	17.3
\$20,000 or more	99	99	12	87
Less than 15 percent	43	43	12	31
15 to 24 percent	49	49	—	49
25 to 29 percent	7	7	—	7
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	15.9	15.9	5.0	16.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	58	58	34	24
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	6	6	6	—
\$200 to \$249	22	22	6	16
\$250 to \$299	16	16	16	—
\$300 to \$349	6	6	6	—
\$350 to \$399	5	5	—	5
\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	3	3	—	3
Median	\$249	\$249	\$275	\$227
One-family house, detached or attached	14	14	9	5
Median gross rent	\$289	\$289	\$275	\$375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	29	29	29	—
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	13	13	13	—
Not computed	16	16	16	—
Median	49.3	49.3	49.3	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	15	15	5	10
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	10	—	10
25 to 29 percent	5	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	23.8	23.8	27.5	22.5
\$20,000 or more	14	14	—	14
Less than 15 percent	6	6	—	6
15 to 19 percent	5	5	—	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	3	3	—	3
Median	14.6	14.6	—	14.6

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Saginaw County				Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
	The SMSA	Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
Occupied housing units -----	3 165	3 165	1 904	1 261	176	225	165	152	289	229	123	131	97
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	2 505	2 505	1 443	1 062	123	190	145	152	250	171	96	127	87
2 -----	242	242	212	30	38	35	7	—	14	29	17	4	—
3 and 4 -----	173	173	123	50	15	—	13	—	3	15	10	—	—
5 to 9 -----	112	112	79	33	—	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	10
10 to 49 -----	72	72	39	33	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
50 or more -----	13	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	48	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	39	39	17	22	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1975 to 1978 -----	141	141	29	112	—	—	—	—	6	7	7	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	300	300	71	229	—	—	—	7	2	38	10	20	19
1960 to 1969 -----	456	456	198	258	—	11	11	17	65	51	48	30	40
1950 to 1959 -----	570	570	293	277	18	15	24	43	87	31	14	56	12
1940 to 1949 -----	638	638	460	178	50	67	44	50	68	32	16	15	16
1939 or earlier -----	1 021	1 021	836	185	100	132	86	35	61	70	28	10	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	300	300	219	81	31	11	11	7	9	36	16	—	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	2 161	2 161	1 187	974	112	160	104	98	208	133	79	117	80
Electric heat pump -----	20	20	18	2	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units -----	105	105	70	35	8	—	22	7	9	5	5	5	—
Other means -----	579	579	410	169	25	54	28	29	56	55	23	9	17
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	2 660	2 660	1 721	939	168	211	121	125	247	224	103	103	97
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	49	49	15	34	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	175	175	107	68	8	8	22	18	24	5	14	11	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	269	269	56	213	—	6	22	9	3	—	6	17	—
Other -----	12	12	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	457	457	346	111	15	52	39	21	27	46	10	10	18
1 -----	1 171	1 171	778	393	66	112	40	72	122	99	43	53	31
2 -----	1 015	1 015	541	474	56	48	63	32	83	67	41	42	30
3 or more -----	522	522	239	283	39	13	23	27	57	17	29	26	18
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	3 111	3 111	1 861	1 250	176	225	158	144	289	229	123	126	97
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	432	432	215	217	12	17	45	24	20	39	36	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	320	320	179	141	25	25	24	6	19	13	6	4	10
Air conditioning -----	615	615	362	253	25	18	34	23	68	37	15	19	12
Central system -----	161	161	54	107	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	5	6
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 855	2 855	1 904	951	176	225	165	152	289	229	123	121	97
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 732	2 732	1 904	828	176	225	165	152	289	229	113	121	97
Units with roomers or boarders -----	84	84	60	24	17	11	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
No telephone -----	282	282	233	49	23	56	16	25	—	24	7	—	9
Owner-occupied housing units -----													
4 or more bedrooms -----	2 102	2 102	1 073	1 029	104	97	110	100	214	108	96	101	78
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	401	401	232	169	25	26	33	6	37	27	12	—	6
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	362	362	157	205	4	7	38	24	20	28	24	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	268	268	145	123	25	—	24	6	19	13	6	—	6
2 or more bedrooms -----	1 063	1 063	831	232	72	128	55	52	75	121	27	30	19
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	780	780	610	170	72	85	42	52	44	98	12	30	19
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	70	70	58	12	8	10	7	—	11	12	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT	52	52	34	18	—	25	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----													
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 102	2 102	1 073	1 029	104	97	110	100	214	108	96	101	78
1975 to 1978 -----	219	219	88	131	10	7	—	13	36	8	10	10	—
1970 to 1974 -----	561	561	235	326	46	10	6	46	43	7	15	18	24
1960 to 1969 -----	596	596	295	301	35	7	13	31	69	53	51	44	36
1959 or earlier -----	461	461	293	168	13	67	67	10	32	13	20	18	18
Renter-occupied housing units -----	265	265	162	103	—	6	24	—	34	27	—	11	—
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 063	1 063	831	232	72	128	55	52	75	121	27	30	19
1975 to 1978 -----	553	553	450	103	56	54	26	29	34	71	7	17	13
1970 to 1974 -----	325	325	249	76	8	55	7	23	33	32	5	13	6
1969 or earlier -----	149	149	109	40	8	19	10	—	8	18	10	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER	36	36	23	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	5	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	188	188	129	59	4	16	16	3	22	10	10	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	149	149	97	52	4	16	6	3	12	10	5	9	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	60	60	53	7	—	—	6	—	7	—	5	—	—
No telephone -----	16	16	14	2	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	290	290	145	145	15	13	18	14	29	6	5	10	25
Percent below poverty level -----	13.8	13.8	13.5	14.1	14.4	13.4	16.4	14.0	13.6	5.6	5.2	9.9	32.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	290	290	145	145	15	13	18	14	29	6	5	10	25
1.01 or more persons per room -----	50	50	16	34	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	476	476	416	60	—	94	45	52	44	43	5	19	9
Percent below poverty level -----	44.8	44.8	50.1	25.9	—	73.4	81.8	100.0	58.7	35.5	18.5	63.3	47.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	463	463	410	53	—	94	45	52	44	43	5	19	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	88	88	65	23	—	34	—	—	16	10	—	—	9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	13	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Saginaw County			Saginaw city, Saginaw County						Remainder of Saginaw County		
		Total	Saginaw city	Remainder	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0115
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 819	1 819	949	870	95	89	90	94	194	90	82	91	72
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	1 297	1 297	622	675	76	50	33	91	143	66	61	71	72
Less than \$100	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	89	89	80	9	4	21	6	10	5	8	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	447	447	297	150	31	21	15	31	84	25	14	21	29
\$300 to \$399	480	480	204	276	37	8	12	50	31	33	30	50	38
\$400 to \$599	200	200	33	167	4	—	—	—	15	—	17	—	5
\$600 or more	73	73	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$318	\$318	\$274	\$358	\$309	\$210	\$268	\$306	\$268	\$300	\$368	\$321	\$311
Not mortgaged	522	522	327	195	19	39	57	3	51	24	21	20	—
Less than \$100	57	57	35	22	—	6	7	—	7	7	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199	409	409	246	163	19	33	38	3	37	17	21	16	—
\$200 or more	56	56	46	10	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	\$138	\$138	\$140	\$138	\$124	\$120	\$120	\$138	\$153	\$118	\$138	\$150	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	355	355	179	176	6	19	18	23	49	10	10	19	25
Less than 15 percent	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	65	65	27	38	—	19	—	—	8	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	29	29	22	7	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—
30 percent or more	240	240	115	125	6	—	18	23	20	—	10	10	25
Not computed	14	14	8	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median	45.9	45.9	44.0	47.6	50+	21.3	48.2	50+	29.6	27.5	50+	41.0	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	472	472	245	227	14	31	11	28	60	48	31	31	19
Less than 15 percent	135	135	77	58	—	25	—	3	28	7	12	13	—
15 to 24 percent	161	161	112	49	14	6	5	—	27	27	5	8	6
25 to 29 percent	89	89	38	51	—	—	6	15	5	6	9	—	6
30 percent or more	87	87	18	69	—	—	—	10	—	8	5	10	7
Not computed	21.9	21.9	18.8	25.6	22.5	11.8	25.4	28.7	15.5	19.2	23.5	21.6	27.9
Median	21.9	21.9	18.8	25.6	22.5	11.8	25.4	28.7	15.5	19.2	23.5	21.6	27.9
\$20,000 or more	992	992	525	467	75	39	61	43	85	32	41	41	28
Less than 15 percent	645	645	421	224	62	31	61	23	54	27	19	41	12
15 to 24 percent	313	313	90	223	13	8	—	20	31	5	16	—	16
25 to 29 percent	20	20	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 percent or more	14	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12.8	12.8	10.5	15.3	9.9	10.9	5.5	13.1	13.8	10.8	15.5	11.2	15.9
Median	12.8	12.8	10.5	15.3	9.9	10.9	5.5	13.1	13.8	10.8	15.5	11.2	15.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 010	1 010	789	221	72	114	55	52	75	107	27	23	19
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	23	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	22	22	12	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	59	59	51	8	8	—	—	—	8	10	4	—	4
\$150 to \$199	157	157	129	28	27	—	10	—	9	14	6	6	—
\$200 to \$249	243	243	192	51	8	26	29	7	20	17	—	7	—
\$250 to \$299	222	222	183	39	15	53	10	27	35	—	—	6	10
\$300 to \$349	143	143	103	40	—	11	6	18	10	17	10	—	5
\$350 to \$399	61	61	49	12	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more	52	52	26	26	6	10	—	—	4	—	7	—	—
No cash rent	28	28	21	7	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	\$247	\$247	\$242	\$275	\$188	\$287	\$237	\$268	\$216	\$252	\$317	\$245	\$281
One-family house, detached or attached	487	487	388	99	28	79	48	52	48	49	5	19	15
Median gross rent	\$280	\$280	\$283	\$264	\$192	\$295	\$232	\$285	\$320	\$280	\$325	\$225	\$288
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	597	597	478	119	35	69	45	52	53	68	11	12	19
Less than 15 percent	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	26	26	12	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent	20	20	19	1	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	28	28	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	45	45	40	5	8	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	425	425	348	77	15	69	45	41	25	44	—	12	15
Not computed	41	41	33	8	—	—	—	11	9	—	5	—	—
Median	50+	50+	50+	38.6	33.4	50+	50+	49.6	47.5	44.5	27.5	50+	39.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	237	237	162	75	7	34	10	—	10	19	12	11	—
Less than 15 percent	18	18	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
15 to 19 percent	43	43	35	8	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	75	75	51	24	—	10	—	—	10	4	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	54	54	43	11	7	14	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	23	23	15	8	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	4	—
35 percent or more	20	20	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.7	23.7	23.4	24.3	27.5	27.5	17.5	—	22.5	25.5	25.7	13.9	—
\$20,000 or more	176	176	149	27	30	11	—	—	12	20	4	—	—
Less than 15 percent	107	107	86	21	16	11	—	—	12	6	4	—	—
15 to 19 percent	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	18	18	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	15	15	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median	13.1	13.1	13.2	12.8	6.9	12.5	—	—	7.5	15.4	5.0	—	—

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles	A-2
New SMSA Standards.	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Workers	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
POPULATION		Government Workers	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	Self-Employed Workers	B-9	Census Telephone	
Household	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979	B-9	Available Data	B-13
Relationship to Householder	B-2	Worked in 1979	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Householder	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979	B-9	Heating	B-13
Spouse	B-2	Income in 1979	B-9	Financial Characteristics	B-13
Child	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979	B-10	Value	B-13
Other Relative	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Nonrelative	B-2	Status is Determined	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Unrelated Individual	B-2	Specified Poverty Level	B-10	Costs	B-14
Family	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Group Quarters	B-2	Living Quarters	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Inmates of Institutions	B-2	Housing Units	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Other	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income	B-14
Sex	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data	B-11	Contract Rent	B-14
Race	B-2	Year-Round Housing Units	B-11	Gross Rent	B-14
Comparability Between		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Sample and 100-Percent		Characteristics	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Data for Racial Groups	B-3	Occupied Housing Units	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Comparability With 1970		Year Householder Moved			
Census Data	B-3	Into Unit	B-11		
Age	B-4	Vacant Housing Units	B-11		
Marital Status	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4	Vacancy Status	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Boarded-Up Status	B-12		
Comparability Between		Duration of Vacancy	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Tenure	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Utilization, Structural, and			
Origin Population	B-5	Plumbing Characteristics	B-12		
Comparability With 1970		Persons in Unit	B-12		
Census Data	B-5	Rooms	B-12		
School Enrollment	B-5	Persons Per Room	B-12		
Years of School Completed	B-5	Bedrooms	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Kitchen Facilities	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Year Structure Built	B-12		
Ability to Speak English	B-5	Units in Structure	B-12		
Ancestry	B-6	Plumbing Facilities	B-12		
Residence in 1975	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Work Disability	B-6	Census Plumbing Facili-			
Public Transportation Disability	B-6	ties Data	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born)	B-6	Bathrooms	B-13		
Place of Work	B-6	Source of Water	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal	B-13		
Work	B-7	Equipment and Fuels	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment	B-13		
Travel Time to Work	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week	B-8	Census Heating Equip-			
Labor Force Status	B-8	ment Data	B-13		
Employed	B-8	Air-Conditioning	B-13		
Unemployed	B-8	Vehicles Available	B-13		
Industry and Occupation	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Class of Worker	B-9	Census Automobiles			
Private Wage and Salary		Available Data	B-13		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 *"Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."*

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).....	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . . C-1

Armed Forces. C-1

Crews of Merchant Vessels C-1

Persons Away at School C-1

Persons in Institutions C-1

Persons Away From Their
Residence on Census Day C-1

Americans Abroad. C-2

Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C-2

DATA COLLECTION
PROCEDURES. C-2

PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION D-1

SAMPLE DESIGN D-1

ERRORS IN THE DATA D-1

 Calculation of Standard Errors D-2

 Totals and Percentages D-2

 Differences D-2

 Means D-2

 Medians D-3

 Confidence Intervals D-3

 Use of Tables to Compute

 Standard Errors D-3

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE D-3

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING

 ERROR D-5

 Undercoverage D-5

 Respondent and Enumerator

 Error D-6

 Processing Error D-6

 Nonresponse D-6

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE

 DATA D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group *White Race*

Persons of Spanish Origin Male

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

Female

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
		84	\$150 to \$199
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			<i>Black Race</i>
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
<i>Group Owner</i>			<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		
1	\$0 to \$9,999		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

Characteristics	(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)		
	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.7	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.3	1.0	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.4	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.4	1.1	0.6
Residence in 1975.....	3.5	3.3	2.1
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Persons.....	1.9	1.6	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Source of water.....	1.0	1.0	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.1	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	228 059	19.9	79 543	19.6
Saginaw County	228 059	19.9	79 543	19.6
Saginaw city	77 508	15.6	28 747	15.7
Remainder of Saginaw County	150 551	22.2	50 796	21.8
Saginaw city, Saginaw County:				
Tract 0001	1 761	15.2	722	14.5
Tract 0002	2 795	16.9	785	15.9
Tract 0003	1 338	13.0	523	13.4
Tract 0004	3 071	15.2	1 106	15.9
Tract 0005	371	13.5	302	13.2
Tract 0006	4 055	15.2	1 434	14.6
Tract 0007	5 895	14.6	2 052	14.9
Tract 0008	6 294	14.7	1 969	15.7
Tract 0009	4 780	15.1	1 723	15.6
Tract 0010	6 553	16.3	2 289	16.1
Tract 0011	4 900	16.5	1 619	15.9
Tract 0012	3 706	16.4	1 414	16.4
Tract 0013	2 782	15.2	1 146	15.6
Tract 0014	3 703	15.7	1 393	16.4
Tract 0015	4 367	16.0	1 642	16.4
Tract 0016	4 317	16.0	1 773	16.1
Tract 0017	2 801	15.6	1 208	15.4
Tract 0018	2 765	15.6	1 215	16.0
Tract 0019	2 401	16.1	925	15.6
Tract 0020	4 018	15.6	1 659	15.9
Tract 0021	4 835	16.2	1 848	16.3
Tract 0104.01*	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Saginaw County:				
Tract 0101	4 908	15.8	1 655	16.1
Tract 0102	2 828	48.4	853	49.4
Tract 0103.01	7 475	16.9	2 716	16.5
Tract 0103.02	4 469	15.3	1 549	15.9
Tract 0104.01*	2 846	16.0	1 037	15.8
Tract 0104.02	7 094	16.0	2 686	16.3
Tract 0104.03	4 859	16.7	1 757	16.1
Tract 0105.01	3 169	16.4	1 041	16.5
Tract 0105.02	5 923	16.3	2 557	16.1
Tract 0106	2 833	16.7	1 194	16.3
Tract 0107	7 482	16.3	2 508	16.1
Tract 0108	2 290	48.6	746	49.6
Tract 0109	1 601	16.4	577	14.7
Tract 0110	8 424	16.7	2 846	16.3
Tract 0111	2 743	17.8	1 060	17.4
Tract 0112	2 047	48.0	656	48.2
Tract 0113	2 389	49.4	724	50.0
Tract 0114	3 753	16.8	1 354	16.5
Tract 0115	3 774	16.7	1 204	15.9
Tract 0116	5 044	16.2	1 742	15.7
Tract 0117.01	2 300	15.0	681	15.9
Tract 0117.02	2 860	16.0	885	16.2
Tract 0118	3 164	15.5	973	15.8
Tract 0119.01	2 168	51.8	676	49.6
Tract 0119.02	2 364	16.3	749	16.4
Tract 0120	11 184	16.7	3 550	16.5
Tract 0121	4 402	16.4	1 399	15.8
Tract 0122	1 920	49.3	650	49.4
Tract 0123	3 047	49.3	938	49.3
Tract 0124	1 849	49.4	612	49.3
Tract 0125	4 465	49.6	1 457	48.9
Tract 0126	3 855	35.4	1 332	36.3
Tract 0127	2 661	16.6	741	16.9
Tract 0128	2 656	16.6	959	16.8
Tract 0129	5 636	16.7	1 599	16.2
Tract 0130	4 581	15.8	1 368	15.7
Tract 0131	5 488	24.0	1 765	24.7
Totals for split tracts in Saginaw County:				
Tract 0104.01	2 846	16.0	1 037	15.8

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade *ever* attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank* or *cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

(1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.

(2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.

(3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.

(4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.
- If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.
- If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.
- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
- Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
- Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."
- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

E-7

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1 Last name First name Middle initial	PERSON in column 2 Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth
6. Marital status Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than
7 persons in Question 1,
please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ Middle initial _____

First name _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June ☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten
Elementary through high school (grade or year)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
☐ College (academic year) _____
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 2 rooms ☐ 3 rooms ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 7 rooms ☐ 8 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A house on 10 or more acres
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ **A6. Serial number** _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i>		H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?		CENSUS USE
<input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.		<input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		H22a. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used				
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories		b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		<input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.			H22b. ☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9
H15a. Is this building — <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?		H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used		H22c. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more		b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used		
H16. Do you get water from — <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?		c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		H22d. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means		d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974		H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969		H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms		
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here)</i> <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment		H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms		<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
		H27. Do you have air conditioning? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No		<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles		
		H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks		<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

①	2.	4.	②	2.	4.	③	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
④	2.	4.	⑤	2.	4.	⑥	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
⑦	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
Yes	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		
0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	0	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2		
5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	5	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3		
6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	6	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4		
No	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	6	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5		
0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	0	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6		
9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	9	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7		
	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		
	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <p>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . Yes No <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>20. If this person is a female —</p> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? None 1 2 3 4 5 6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>Hours: _____</p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____ <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>Minutes: _____</p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the method.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>					
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY							
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily</u> absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p> <p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b. 31c. 31d.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p> <p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked } <i>Skip to 31d</i></p>	<p>22b.</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p> <p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount — Dollars)</p>	<p>32a. 32b.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>	<p>28.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>D E F</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>G H J</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>K L M</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R S T</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U V W</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X Y Z</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>32c. 32d.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>32e. 32f.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm . . . <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>29.</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R S T</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U V W</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X Y Z</p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</p> <p>\$.00</p> <p>(Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p>OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>32g. 33.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>O <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

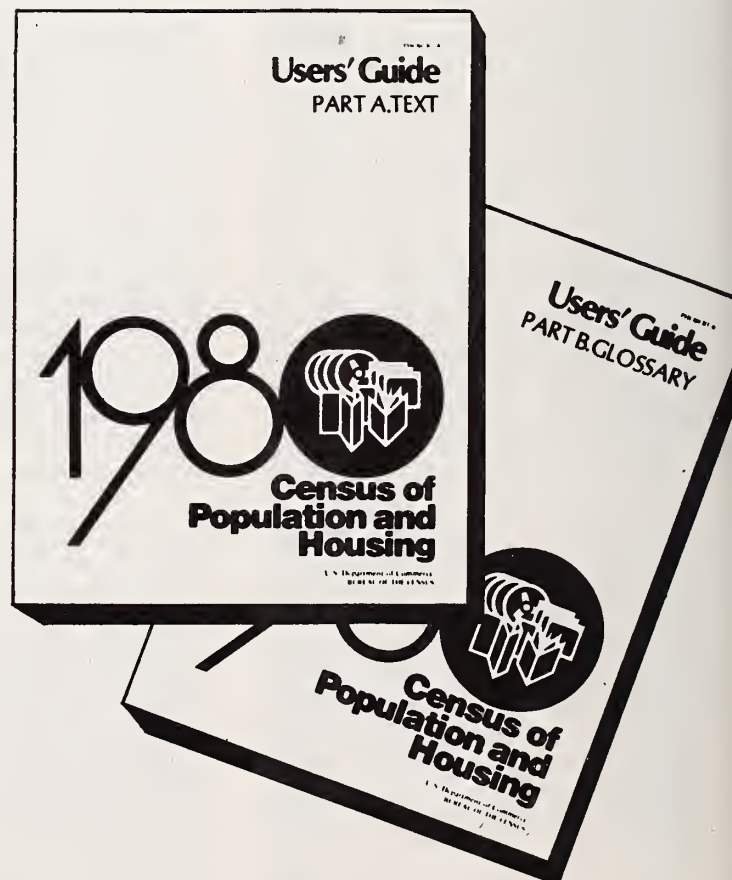
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022013 8

U.S. MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

